

SCHEDULE/RESULTS

(7-7, 2-1 PATRIOT LEAGUE)

Nov.

11	at Marist (ESPN3)	W, 84-76 (OT)
14	MONMOUTH (PLN)	L, 80-72
17	SIENA (PLN)	W, 91-90 (OT)
19	EASTERN UNIVERSITY (PLN)	W, 95-70
22	at #10 USC (Pac-12 Networks)	L, 88-63
25	at Pittsburgh (ACC Network Extra)	L, 80-68
29	at Princeton (NBC Sports Philly+)	W, 85-73

Dec.

2	at #15/18 Virginia (ACC Network Extra)	L, 75-54
6	YALE (PLN)	L, 86-77
9	MOUNT ST. MARY'S (PLN)	W, 75-60
21	at Saint Francis (Pa.) (NEC Front Row)	L, 84-70
29	at Lafayette* (PLN)	W, 79-74

Jan.

2	at Navy* (PLN)	L, 78-66
5	HOLY CROSS* (SE2/PLN)	W, 83-77
8	at Boston University* (PLN)	7:00
11	at Bucknell* (PLN)	7:00
14	AMERICAN* (SE2/PLN)	2:00
17	COLGATE* (SE2/PLN)	7:00
20	at Army West Point*	2:00
24	LOYOLA* (SE2/PLN)	7:00
27	NAVY* (SE2/PLN)	7:00
29	at Holy Cross* (CBS Sports Network)	7:00

Feb.

3	BOSTON UNIVERSITY* (SE2/PLN)	2:00
5	BUCKNELL* (CBS Sports Network)	7:00
10	at American* (PLN)	2:00
14	at Colgate* (PLN)	7:00
17	ARMY WEST POINT* (SE2/PLN)	7:00
21	at Loyola* (PLN)	7:00
24	LAFAYETTE* (SE2/PLN)	7:30
27	Patriot League Opening Round	

Mar.

1	Patriot League Quarterfinals
4	Patriot League Semifinals
7	Patriot League Championship Game

All dates and times Eastern and subject to change
Home games in **BOLD CAPS** *Patriot League opponent

PLN = Patriot League Network
SE2 = Service Electric 2 Sports

MEDIA INFORMATION

Men's Basketball Contact Justin Lafleur
Office (610) 758-6631
Cell (610) 577-5222
E-mail jul310@lehigh.edu
Mailing Address

..... 641 Taylor Street, Bethlehem, PA 18015
Press Row Phone (610) 758-4903/4933
Website Lehighsports.com

Game Coverage

Radio/Internet: ESPN Radio 1160/1230/1320 AM and Lehighsports.com with Tom Fallon. Pregame coverage begins at 6:30 p.m.

TV: Patriot League Network

Patriot League Champions: 2004, 2010, 2012
NCAA Tournament: 1985, 1988, 2004, 2010, 2012

Follow Lehigh Men's Basketball
on Facebook

www.facebook.com/LehighMensBasketball
and Twitter
www.twitter.com/LehighMBB



LEHIGH

MEN'S BASKETBALL



Senior Kahron Ross
3X All-Patriot League honoree
1,153 career points
601 career assists



GAME 15: LEHIGH AT BOSTON UNIVERSITY

LEHIGH MOUNTAIN HAWKS (7-7, 2-1 PATRIOT LEAGUE)
at BOSTON UNIVERSITY TERRIERS (6-7, 6-8 PATRIOT LEAGUE)
MONDAY, JANUARY 8, 2018 • 7:00 PM



CASE GYMNASIUM (1,800) • BOSTON, MASS.
PATRIOT LEAGUE NETWORK

SETTING THE SCENE

Following a back-and-forth game of runs against Holy Cross, the Lehigh men's basketball team will hit the road again when it travels to Boston University on Monday. Opening tipoff is set for 7 p.m. at Case Gymnasium. Monday will be a rematch of last season's Patriot League Semifinal thriller which saw the Mountain Hawks pull out a 91-88 double overtime win. Both teams graduated key personnel from last season's teams, but expectations for each remain high as both were picked in the top four of the Patriot League preseason poll.

Among the Terriers' losses were two All-League honorees in Eric Fanning and Justin Alston while Lehigh lost All-League members Tim Kempton and Austin Price. Both teams have shown strong signs in 2017-18 with the Mountain Hawks winning at defending Ivy League Champion Princeton while the Terriers picked up a win at Bucknell last Tuesday. Lehigh and Boston University are two of seven teams in the Patriot League currently tied for first place with a 2-1 league record.

Most recently, Lehigh fell into an early 19-3 hole against Holy Cross Friday, but responded to take a 45-40 halftime lead and 67-51 second-half advantage. The Mountain Hawks outscored the Crusaders 54-22 in the middle stages of the game, but Holy Cross used a 15-2 run to pull within three with 5:09 still remaining. Not long after, Lehigh scored five straight points behind a **Kyle Leufroy** layup and **Lance Tejada** three-pointer, giving the Mountain Hawks an eight-point cushion, on their way to the 83-77 victory. Returning from injury, Tejada led the offense with 25 points off the bench, shooting 6-of-8 from three-point range. He also set a career high with five assists. Sophomore **Pat Andree** posted 17 points and seven boards, including 5-of-9 from long distance. He was integral in the first half, scoring 14 points to help Lehigh climb out of its early hole.

Five Mountain Hawks scored double-figure points for the second time in the last three games and second consecutive Friday. Senior **Kahron Ross** had 12 points, Leufroy tallied 11 and sophomore **Jordan Cohen** scored 10. Ross moved up another spot in the Lehigh record book, passing Fred Ketcho for 23rd place in school history for career points (currently 1,153). Lehigh made 15 three-pointers (on 26 attempts) to tie a Stabler Arena record. The last time the Mountain Hawks had 15 was last December 12 against Saint Francis (Pa.) when Lehigh was 15-of-31, led by Andree's school-record tying 10 made threes (on 12 attempts). The last time Lehigh eclipsed 50 percent from three-point range was last Feb. 15 at Navy (52.6 percent, 10-of-19). The Mountain Hawks' 57.7 three-point percentage on Friday was its best percentage since a 58.8 percentage (10-of-18) at Bucknell last Jan. 11. Lehigh made 15 three-pointers against Holy Cross compared to 14 two-pointers, marking the second time this season it had more made threes than twos, the other being at Virginia (10 made threes, nine made twos in that contest).

Freshmen **Caleb Bennett** and **Marques Wilson** also added strong contributions off the bench. Bennett knocked down his only three-point attempt while adding a career-high tying three assists. Wilson continued his strong play since the start of Patriot League play, scoring five points for a second straight game. After the tough start, Lehigh scored 42 points over the final 12:55 of the first half to help the Mountain Hawks score 80 points for the first time since Nov. 29 at Princeton (seven games ago). Lehigh scored 3.25 points per minute over that stretch, which was a 130 point per 40 minute clip.

TONIGHT'S PROJECTED LEHIGH STARTERS

No.	Pos.	Ht.	Cl.	Name	PPG	RPG	Notes
1	G	5-11	Sr.	Kahron Ross	12.9	4.9 assts.	3X All-Patriot League honoree (2016-17 second team)
2	G	6-3	Jr.	Kyle Leufroy	11.5	5.6	4X PL Rookie of Week, PL All-Rookie Team as frosh
5	G	6-2	Jr.	Lance Tejada	15.2	2.5	East Carolina Transfer, 24 pts at Marist in Lehigh debut
13	C	6-9	Fr.	James Karnik	7.9	6.6	Named to the Canadian U17 National All-Star Team
31	F	6-8	So.	Pat Andree	10.1	5.1	All-time leading scorer at Christian Brothers Academy

KEY RESERVES

4	G	6-5	Fr.	Caleb Bennett	5.6	2.1	Career-high 11 points vs. Eastern on 4-of-4 from the field
11	G	6-1	So.	Jordan Cohen	8.6	3.0	Won Gold medal with USA at Maccabiah Games
20	G	6-4	Fr.	Marques Wilson	1.6	0.8	Three-star, top 50 shooting guard recruit by ESPN
55	C	6-11	Jr.	Caleb Sedore	0.0	0.0	Made collegiate debut vs. Mount St. Mary's (12/9)

TONIGHT'S GAME

Lehigh picked up a hard-fought double overtime victory at Boston University in the Patriot League Semifinals last month to snap a three-game losing streak against the Terriers. The Mountain Hawks struggled in the regular season, falling 75-61 and 76-59 before coming back with the 91-88 victory to earn their second straight trip to the Patriot League Championship Game. Prior to the semifinal win, Lehigh was 0-3 at Boston University's Case Gymnasium since the Terriers joined the Patriot League. The Mountain Hawks had won at Boston U in the Patriot League era came in 2014, but it came at Agganis Arena. Boston University won the first-ever meeting between the two sides in 1968-69 by an 81-56 final. It marked the only meeting between the two schools before the Patriot League era.

LAST MEETING

BETHLEHEM, Pa. (3/5/17) - The Lehigh men's basketball team opened a 16-point second-half lead, Boston University came back to force overtime, but the Mountain Hawks (20-11) made some clutch plays when it mattered most to pick up a gutsy 91-88 double overtime win in the Patriot League Semifinals. With the win, Lehigh advances to its second straight Patriot League Championship Game and fourth in the last eight years. Senior Tim Kempton finished with 31 points, 13 rebounds and a career-high tying six blocks, eclipsing 2,000 career points in the process.

LAST TIME OUT

BETHLEHEM, Pa. (1/5/18) - Despite trailing 19-3 early in the first half, the Lehigh men's basketball team responded in a big way, scoring 42 points over the final 12:55 of the first half, on its way to an 83-77 win over Holy Cross on Friday evening in Stabler Arena. The Mountain Hawks finished the evening 15-of-26 from three-point range to tie a Stabler Arena record for made threes (either Lehigh or opponent). Junior Lance Tejada returned from injury and scored a game-high 25 points, which included 6-of-8 from long distance. Lehigh improves to 7-7 on the season, 2-1 in Patriot League play.

BY THE NUMBERS

	Lehigh	Boston U
Points	75.9	73.4
Points Allowed	78.1	74.8
Scoring Margin	-2.3	-1.4
FG%	.437	.459
Opp FG%	.462	.458
3FG%	.368	.379
Opp 3FG%	.360	.381
FT%	.748	.591
Rebounds	35.6	33.6
Rebound Margin	-1.2	-2.4
Assists	13.8	14.1
Blocks	1.8	3.1
Steals	5.7	7.6
Turnovers	11.8	12.7

SCOUTING BOSTON U

Boston University enters Monday with a 6-8 record and 2-1 mark in the Patriot League. The Terriers snapped a three-game losing streak with league victories vs. Army West Point and Bucknell, but dropped a 68-65 final last time out at Loyola. Cedric Hankerson leads the team in scoring, averaging 14.7 points per game while Max Mahoney is averaging 11.8 and is tied for the team lead in rebounds (4.9). Five other Terriers are averaging between 7.5 and 8.9 points, including Tyler Scanlon (8.9) and Nick Havener (8.5). Boston University is third in the Patriot League in three-point field goal percentage (0.379), but the Terriers are seventh in three-point defense (0.381).

PROBABLE STARTERS

#	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Name	Pts.	Reb.
2	So.	F	6-7	Tyler Scanlon	8.9	4.8
5	Fr.	G/F	6-5	Walter Whyte	7.6	4.1
21	Sr.	G	6-5	Cedric Hankerson	14.7	3.4
30	Fr.	G	6-5	Javante McCoy	8.1	1.9
51	So.	F	6-8	Max Mahoney	11.8	4.9

IF LEHIGH BEATS BOSTON UNIVERSITY

- Lehigh would improve to 3-1 after three Patriot League games for the first time since the 2012-13 season (five years).
- The Mountain Hawks would win a second straight game vs. Boston University for just the second time in school history (the other was Jan. 31, 2015 and Jan. 2, 2016).
- Lehigh would remain in a tie for first place in the Patriot League standings.
- Lehigh would win for the 14th time in its last 22 games dating back to last season.

WHAT TO WATCH FOR...

MILESTONE WATCH

A number of Lehigh players have recently reached significant career milestones or have milestones within grasp, which were reached or could be reached this season.

Player	Milestone	Currently	Away
Kyle Leufroy	1,000 points	851	149
	300 rebounds	310	--
	100 made 3-pointers	114	--
	100 steals	87	13
Kahron Ross	1,000 points	1,153	--
	600 assists	601	--
	100 made 3-pointers	93	7

PL OPENING WIN AT RIVALS (DEC. 29)

- Lehigh trailed by 10 (42-32) heading into the final minute of the first half, but junior **Lance Tejada** knocked down a corner three and senior **Kahron Ross** converted a driving layup as time expired to pull the Mountain Hawks within 42-37 at the half. Lehigh carried the momentum into the second, opening the half on a 12-5 run (17-5 dating back to the first half) as a **Pat Andree** three-pointer gave the Mountain Hawks a 49-47 lead with 14:35 on the clock.
- Lafayette would pull even three times, but could never retake a lead and Lehigh went on to the 79-74 victory, its second straight Patriot League opening win.
- The Mountain Hawks improved to 17-11 all-time in Patriot League openers.
- Lehigh improved to 4-0 on the season in games that were within two points at any point in the final two minutes of regulation, also winning at Marist (84-76 in overtime), vs. Siena (91-90 in overtime) and at Princeton (85-73).

- Ross led the Mountain Hawks in scoring with 17 points, along with five rebounds and five assists. In the process, he became the first player in the program's 100+ year history to go a perfect 4-0 at Lafayette in a career.

- Freshman **James Karnik** continued his strong play, tallying a career-high tying 15 points and six rebounds, despite sitting a big chunk of the first half due to foul trouble. Junior **Kyle Leufroy** had 14 points, highlighted by a clutch pull-up jumper to put Lehigh up by four in the final minute. Tejada also had 14 points, including 3-of-4 from three-point range.

- A balanced team effort saw five Mountain Hawks record double-figure points for the first time since Nov. 19 vs. Eastern. The fifth was Andree, who bounced back from a tough first half to record 11 points and seven rebounds in the second, finishing with 11 points and 11 boards for his second-career double-double and first against a Division I opponent. Andree was 3-of-5 from three-point range in the second.

- The game saw just 12 combined turnovers, only five from the Mountain Hawks, their fewest since Feb. 18, 2013 when they had four vs. Bucknell. It was also the fewest by any Patriot League team this season.

- The win marked Lehigh's fifth straight against Lafayette overall.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY SERIES HISTORY

Overall:	Boston University leads, 6-4
Last Meeting:	Mar. 5, 2017
Last Result:	Lehigh won,
Current Streak:	Lehigh - 1 win
Last 10:	Boston University, 6-4

Last 10 meetings:

Mar. 5, 2017	at Boston U	Lehigh, 91-88 (2OT)
Jan. 30, 2017	at Lehigh	Boston U, 76-59
Jan. 2, 2017	at Boston U	Boston U, 75-61
Jan. 31, 2016	at Boston U	Boston U, 75-73
Jan. 2, 2016	at Lehigh	Lehigh, 81-73
Jan. 31, 2015	at Lehigh	Lehigh, 89-86
Jan. 3, 2015	at Boston U	Boston U, 75-56
Feb. 1, 2014	at Boston U	Lehigh, 82-80 (OT)
Jan. 5, 2014	at Lehigh	Boston U, 67-66
1968-69	N/A	Boston U, 81-56

LAST GAME VS. BOSTON U NOTABLES

- Lehigh led for the majority of the game, opening an 11-point halftime advantage and as much as a 16-point second-half lead. However, Boston University stormed back, eventually tying the score in the final minute to force overtime. In the first overtime, Tim Kempton evened the score with just six seconds remaining, then he blocked Boston University's ensuing chance on the other end to help force a second overtime. Kempton knocked down a corner three-pointer with 1:22 remaining in the ensuing overtime period, helping spring a 7-0 Mountain Hawks' run which led them to victory.

- Kempton was dominant, especially in the overtime periods, recording 15 points, five boards and two blocks in the 10 minutes of overtime to finish the game with 31 points, 13 rebounds and a career-high six blocks.

- Kempton also eclipsed the 2,000-point plateau, becoming just the second player in school (and Patriot League) history to eclipse 2,000 points and 1,000 rebounds. The other Lehigh player was Daren Queenan while the other Patriot League player was Bucknell's Mike Muscala.

- Austin Price continued his stellar Patriot League Tournament, tallying 23 points and three steals.

- Brandon Alston tied a career-high with 18 points while adding five rebounds and two assists.

- Kyle Leufroy had 12 points, five rebounds, three assists and three steals. He was a perfect 4-of-4 from the free throw line over the final 23 seconds to help Lehigh wrap up the victory.

- Lehigh's defense was a critical part of the team bouncing back from two regular season losses to Boston University and come out victorious on the third try. The Mountain Hawks finished the game with a season-high tying 12 steals, while also setting a new season high with eight blocks. Lehigh held the Terriers to just 38.0 percent after Boston University shot 45.5 percent and 46.2 percent in the first two meetings. The Mountain Hawks also limited turnovers, turning the ball over 17 times over the 50 minutes. Lehigh had a combined 37 turnovers over the first two meetings.

NONLEAGUE SUCCESS

Lehigh finished nonleague play with a 5-6 record, but it had plenty of bright spots. The Mountain Hawks were 2-2 against reigning NCAA Tournament teams, defeating Princeton (Ivy League) and Mount St. Mary's (NEC) while falling to USC (Pac-12) and Virginia (ACC). Lehigh was 3-2 against reigning conference finalists, beating Princeton, Mount St. Mary's and Siena (MAAC) while falling to Yale (Ivy League) and Saint Francis (Pa.) (NEC).

ROSS - PL PLAYER OF WEEK (DEC. 11)

After leading Lehigh in scoring in both of its games and reaching another career milestone, senior guard **Kahron Ross** was named Patriot League Player of the Week on Monday, Dec. 11. Ross averaged 18.5 points in two games last week, a loss to Yale and a win over Mount St. Mary's and added five assists in each game, with the second one against the Mountaineers giving him 579 for his career, moving Ross past Mackey McKnight into the top spot in Lehigh's career assist list. The award marks the first Player of the Week honor of Ross' career and is the first Patriot League weekly award won by a men's basketball player this season. The Jonesboro, Ark., native led Lehigh with 19 points on 7-of-14 shooting and added five assists against Yale, before leading the Mountain Hawks with 18 points on 7-of-10 shooting and five assists in Saturday's 75-60 win over the defending NEC champion Mountaineers. The record-breaking assist came with 16:17 remaining in the second half on a three-pointer by freshman **Caleb Bennett**. He finished the weekend with 582 career assists, 17 shy of the Patriot League record.

BEATING DEFENDING NEC CHAMPS (DEC. 9)

- The Mountain Hawks opened a quick 16-6 lead, Mount St. Mary's responded to take a 34-33 halftime advantage, but Lehigh outscored the Mountaineers 42-26 in the second half to win, 75-60.
- It marked the first time all season the Mountain Hawks have won when trailing at the half.
- The game was similar to Lehigh's win at Mount St. Mary's last season. Last year, the Mountain Hawks turned a 38-33 halftime deficit into a runaway 90-71 win. Lehigh has outscored the Mountaineers 94-64 in the second half over the past two seasons.
- = Lehigh held Mount St. Mary's to just 33 percent shooting (a season best) and 25 percent from three-point range. The Mountain Hawks held Mount St. Mary's 13.6 points under its season average while the Mountaineers' 60 points were their second-lowest total of the season.
- Senior **Kahron Ross** led the way with a team-high 18 points while adding six rebounds, five assists and two steals.
- Junior **Lance Tejada** added 16 points and a career-high seven rebounds off the bench while freshman **James Karnik** just missed his second-career double-double with nine points and nine boards in just 18 minutes due to foul trouble.
- As a team, Lehigh outrebounded the Mountaineers 44-26, the Mountain Hawks' best margin (+18) since outrebounding Holy Cross 40-20 last January. Lehigh was also +20 last year vs. Mount St. Mary's as the Mountain Hawks have held an 84-49 edge over the last two meetings.

IMPRESSIVE W AT PRINCETON (NOV. 29)

- Lehigh played perhaps its best half of the season to jump out to a 47-25 halftime advantage. The Mountain Hawks shot 58 percent from the field, including 55 percent from three-point range while holding Princeton to 30 percent shooting and 0-of-10 from long distance.
- The Tigers came out strong in the second half, but Lehigh weathered the storm. Princeton pulled within eight with 10:36 still remaining, but the Mountain Hawks reopened a double-digit lead into the final five minutes. The Tigers had one last run in them, pulling as close as two in the final two minutes, but sophomore **Jordan Cohen** hit a tough shot with just over 30 seconds remaining to give the Mountain Hawks a four-point advantage then Lehigh was a perfect 6-of-6 from the free throw line to wrap up the 85-76 win.
- Junior **Lance Tejada** led the Mountain Hawks in scoring with 18 points while junior **Kyle Leufroy** had 17 points and senior **Kahron Ross** tallied 14 points. In total, the backcourt group of Cohen, Tejada, Leufroy and Ross combined for 60 points on 20-of-39 shooting. Leufroy was 6-of-9 from the field with six rebounds.
- Ross added five assists to move to 569 in his career, passing Marquis Hall '10 for second in school and third in Patriot League history. With Ross' 14 points, he also moved from 32nd to 30th in school history for career points (currently 1,064), passing Ed Cahn '55 and Charles Blue '82. Wednesday was Ross' 100th career game.
- A pair of freshmen impressed as **James Karnik** had seven points and a career-high 12 rebounds while also causing multiple loose ball fouls to help the Mountain Hawks maintain possession. **Caleb Bennett** scored eight points as well on a perfect 4-of-4 shooting.

POSITIVE MOMENTS AT NO. 10 USC (NOV. 22)

- The No. 10 Trojans jumped out to a 33-15 lead just over 10 minutes into the game, but the Mountain Hawks outscored USC 19-11 the rest of the half to pull within 44-34 following 20 minutes of play.
- Senior **Kahron Ross** was the story, especially early. He finished with a career-high tying 24 points on 9-of-13 shooting, with 20 of the points coming in the first half. The 20 points in a half tied a career high (also accomplished in the second half at Navy his sophomore year).
- Junior **Lance Tejada** wasn't far behind Ross, recording 19 points on 8-of-17 shooting.
- Freshman **James Karnik** was strong, especially in the second half. He recorded seven points and a career-high nine rebounds, every point and all but two rebounds coming in the second half.
- The USC game marked a homecoming for a pair of Southern California natives: junior **Kyle Leufroy** (Pasadena) and sophomore **Jordan Cohen** (Tarzana).

AROUND THE PATRIOT LEAGUE

STANDINGS

	League		Overall	
	W	L	W	L
Navy	2	1	11	5
Colgate	2	1	7	7
Lehigh	2	1	7	7
Bucknell	2	1	8	8
Boston University	2	1	6	8
Lafayette	2	1	4	10
Loyola	2	1	4	10
Army West Point	1	2	8	6
American	0	3	3	11
Holy Cross	0	3	3	11

*As of Saturday, Jan. 6

UPCOMING SCHEDULE

Monday

Navy at Colgate	5 p.m.
Bucknell at Lafayette	7 p.m.
Lehigh at Boston U	7 p.m.
Army at American	7 p.m.
Loyola at Holy Cross	7 p.m.

Thursday

Lafayette at Army West Point	12 p.m.
Lehigh at Bucknell	7 p.m.
Colgate at Boston U	7 p.m.
Loyola at American	7 p.m.
Holy Cross at Navy	7 p.m.

PATRIOT LEAGUE WEEKLY AWARDS (2017-18)

Player of the Week

Zach Thomas (Bucknell) - Nov. 13
 Jordan Fox (Army West Point) - Nov. 20
 Zach Thomas (Bucknell) - Nov. 27
 Zach Thomas (Bucknell) - Dec. 4
 Kahron Ross (Lehigh) - Dec. 11
 Nana Foulland (Bucknell) - Dec. 18
 Zach Thomas (Bucknell) - Dec. 26
 Cedric Hankerson (Boston U) - Jan. 2

Rookie of the Week

Caleb Green (Holy Cross) - Nov. 13
 Jordan Burns (Colgate) - Nov. 20
 Jimmy Sotos (Bucknell) - Nov. 27
 Justin Jaworski (Lafayette) - Dec. 4
 Austin Butler (Holy Cross) - Dec. 11
 Alex King (Army West Point) - Dec. 18
 Jack Ferguson (Colgate) - Dec. 26
 Walter Whyte (Boston U) - Jan. 2

Lehigh Honorable Mentions

Lance Tejada - Nov. 13
 Kyle Leufroy - Nov. 20
 Lance Tejada - Dec. 4
 Pat Andree - Dec. 26
 Kahron Ross - Jan. 2

MOUNTAIN HAWKS' 2017-18 HONORS & AWARDS

PRESEASON AWARDS

Preseason All-Patriot League

Kahron Ross

In-Season Awards

WEEKLY AWARDS

Patriot League Player of the Week

Kahron Ross - Dec. 11

Patriot League Rookie of the Week

LEHIGH SINGLE-SEASON ASSISTS

1. 194 Kahron Ross, 2015-16 (32 games, 6.1 avg.)
2. 192 Mackey McKnight, 2013-14 (32 games, 6.0 avg.)
3. 187 Marquis Hall, 2009-10 (33 games, 5.67 avg.)
4. 175 Kahron Ross, 2014-15 (30 games, 5.8 avg.)
5. 164 Kahron Ross, 2016-17 (31 games, 5.3 avg.)
6. 160 Mike McKee, 1993-94 (27 games, 5.93 avg.)
7. 153 Mackey McKnight, 2012-13 (31 games, 4.94 avg.)

LEHIGH CAREER ASSISTS

1. 601 Kahron Ross, 2014-pres. (107 games, 5.62 avg.)
2. 578 Mackey McKnight, 2010-14 (127 games, 4.55 avg.)
3. 566 Marquis Hall, 2006-10 (122 games, 4.64 avg.)
4. 452 Scott Layer, 1986-90 (116 games, 3.90 avg.)
5. 437 Austen Rowland, 2001-04 (119 games, 3.67 avg.)*

*Rowland spent three seasons at Delaware

PATRIOT LEAGUE CAREER ASSISTS

1. 601 Kahron Ross, Lehigh (2014-pres.)
2. 599 Jave Meade, Holy Cross (2000-04)
3. 578 Mackey McKnight, Lehigh (2010-14)
4. 566 Marquis Hall, Lehigh (2006-10)
5. 531 Brian Walker, Navy (1993-97)

LEHIGH CAREER POINTS

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------|
| 1. 2,703 Daren Queenan | 1985-88 |
| 2. 2,361 C.J. McCollum | 2009-13 |
| 3. 2,043 Tim Kempton | 2013-17 |
| 4. 1,969 Mike Polaha | 1984-88 |
| 5. 1,841 Bob Krizansky | 1988-92 |
| 6. 1,791 Dozie Mbonu | 1988-92 |
| 7. 1,762 Jose Olivero | 2003-07 |
| 8. 1,742 Brett Eppheimer | 1995-99 |
| 9. 1,578 Rashawne Glenn | 1992-96 |
| 10. 1,526 Gabe Knutson | 2009-13 |
| 11. 1,524 Matt Logie | 1999-03 |
| 12. 1,514 Marquis Hall | 2006-10 |
| 13. 1,453 Austin Price | 2013-17 |
| 14. 1,418 Chuck Penn | 1988-93 |
| 15. 1,350 Joe Knight# | 2004-06 |
| 16. 1,327 Mackey McKnight | 2010-14 |
| 17. 1,316 Bill Griffin | 1976-79 |
| 18. 1,311 Charlie Brown | 1974-77 |
| 19. 1,260 Zahir Carrington | 2006-10 |
| 20. 1,242 Bob Fortune | 1968-70 |
| 21. 1,231 Norm Brandl | 1959-62 |
| 22. 1,230 Austen Rowland* | 2003-04 |
| 23. 1,153 Kahron Ross | 2014-pres. |
| 24. 1,145 Fred Ketcho | 1980-83 |
| 25. 1,139 Jared Hess | 1996-00 |
| 26. 1,104 Jeff Vandemark | 1977-80 |
| 27. 1,099 Johnny Waters | 1969-71 |
| 28. 1,084 Hank Wisniewski | 1971-73 |
| 29. 1,072 Ray Green: | 1975-78 |
| 29. 1,068 Bill Cheslock | 1985-88 |
| 31. 1,058 Charles Blue | 1979-82 |
| 32. 1,054 Ed Cahn | 1952-55 |
| 33. 1,032 Jason Fichter | 1991-95 |
| 34. 1,021 Mike O'Hara | 1987-91 |
| 35. 1,013 Holden Greiner | 2009-13 |

#Played first two seasons at High Point University

STATISTICAL LEADERS (NUMBER OF GAMES)

Player	10+ Pts	20+ Pts	30+ Pts	10+ Rebs	15+ Rebs	20+ Rebs	5+ Ast	10+ Ast	5+ Steals	5+ Blks	D.D.	Game Leaders		
												Pts	Reb	Ast
1-Ross	9	1					7		1			4		13
2-Leufroy	9	1										1	4	1
4-Bennett	1													
5-Tejada	9	4					1					5		2
10-Porter													2	
11-Cohen	6											2	1	1
13-Karnik	5			3							2	2	6	
20-Wilson														
21-Lieb														
31-Andree	8			1							1	1	4	
40-Wolf														
42-Acovenno														
55-Sedore														

ROSS NAMED PRESEASON ALL-LEAGUE; MOUNTAIN HAWKS PICKED FOURTH

Senior Kahron Ross was named preseason All-Patriot League while the Mountain Hawks were picked fourth in the preseason poll, as announced by the league on Wednesday, Oct. 18. Ross was an All-League honoree following each of his first three seasons and entered his senior campaign needing just 46 assists to become Lehigh's all-time career leader in that category and only 27 points to reach 1,000 in his career. He looks to lead a Mountain Hawks' squad coming off two straight appearances in the Patriot League Championship Game.

2017-18 Patriot League Men's Basketball Preseason All-League Team

Nana Foulland, Bucknell, Sr., C; Zach Thomas, Bucknell, Sr., F; Andre Walker, Loyola Maryland, Sr., G
Kahron Ross, Lehigh, Sr., G; Shawn Anderson, Navy, Sr., G

2017-18 Patriot League Men's Basketball Preseason Player of the Year

Nana Foulland, Bucknell, Sr., C

2017-18 Patriot League Men's Basketball Preseason Poll

1. Bucknell, 162 (18 first-place votes); 2. Boston University, 141 (2); 3. Navy, 120; 4. Lehigh, 108; 5. Colgate, 104; 6. Loyola Maryland 78; 7. Army West Point, 66; 8. Holy Cross, 48; 9. American, 39; 10. Lafayette, 27

ROSS AND LEUFROY NAMED TEAM CAPTAINS

In early November, Lehigh head coach **Brett Reed** announced that senior **Kahron Ross** and junior **Kyle Leufroy** will serve as the Mountain Hawks' captains. Ross and Leufroy are Lehigh's most experienced returnees, who look to lead a young squad in 2017-18. Both started and played key roles in the Mountain Hawks' back-to-back Patriot League Championship Game appearances. Ross is a three-time All-Patriot League point guard, who enters his senior campaign with 533 career assists, needing just 34 to become Lehigh's all-time career leader and 67 to break the Patriot League career mark. Leufroy has also been a mainstay for the Mountain Hawks since his freshman campaign. Last season, Leufroy averaged 11.4 points and 3.4 rebounds per game, one year after averaging 10.6 and 4.0, respectively to earn a spot on the Patriot League All-Rookie team.

LEHIGH TAKES PART IN THE PROGRAM

For a second straight season, Lehigh took part in The Program, military style leadership training. As the Mountain Hawks continued to come together as a team in advance of the 2017-18 season, they grew off the basketball court, working on important intangibles in a unique setting. From jumping jacks to rigorous team exercise, the team was pushed not only physically, but perhaps more importantly, mentally. Although the activities had no direct connection to basketball, The Program promoted many of the skills that are needed on the basketball court.

SUSTAINED SUCCESS

- Lehigh has enjoyed impressive success over the last eight years (2010-17), earning a Patriot League Quarterfinal home game in seven of those seasons.

- Over the last eight years, the Mountain Hawks are tied for first in the league in number of championships (two), second in average finish (third) and second in quarterfinal home games (seven).

- Lehigh is also second in number of Patriot League (regular season) victories (79) and number of double-figure win seasons (five).

- Over the last five years (even without current NBA standout C.J. McCollum), the Mountain Hawks still stand second in total (regular season) Patriot League victories in that span with 52.

COLLEGEINSIDER.COM MID-MAJOR TOP 25 (1/2)

	Record	Points	Previous	Conference
1. Gonzaga (27)	12-3	771	1	West Coast
2. Saint Mary's (4)	13-2	748	2	West Coast
3. Charleston	10-3	624	5	Colonial
4. Albany	12-3	613	4	America East
5. New Mexico State	12-3	568	10	Western Athletic
6. BYU	12-3	564	3	West Coast
7. Loyola Chicago	11-3	541	7	Missouri Valley
8. Louisiana	12-3	484	11	Sun Belt
9. Missouri State	12-3	473	13	Missouri Valley
10. South Dakota	13-4	389	18	Summit
11. Furman	10-4	378	14	Southern
12. Stephen F. Austin	11-3	373	6	Southeast
13. UC Santa Barbara	11-3	329	15	Big West
14. Towson	10-4	289	12	Colonial
15. South Dakota State	12-5	286	22	Summit
16. ETSU	10-4	253	NR	Southern
17. UT Arlington	9-6	227	8	Sun Belt
18. Wofford	8-5	211	16	Southern
19. San Diego	11-3	167	NR	West Coast
20. UNC Greensboro	10-4	151	NR	Southern
21. Ball State	9-4	149	24	Mid-American
22. Central Michigan	11-2	148	21	Mid-American
23. Georgia Southern	10-5	143	19	Sun Belt
24. Murray State	10-3	138	NR	Ohio Valley
25. Northern Colorado	11-4	134	NR	Big Sky

OTHERS RECEIVING VOTES: Belmont 127, Vermont 109, Oakland 72, Northern Kentucky 68, Portland State 64, **Bucknell 58**, Northern Iowa 46, Grand Canyon 41, Eastern Michigan 39, Bradley 35, Akron 32, Montana 25, Lipscomb 24, Wright State 24, Rider 19, Evansville 17, Valparaiso 16, Seattle 15, Jacksonville State 14, UNC Asheville 14, Milwaukee 11, Lamar 10, Penn 10, FGCU 5, Idaho 5, Liberty 5, UC Davis 5, Utah Valley 4, Appalachian State 3, Mercer 3, **Mount St. Mary's 1**, Fort Wayne 1, William & Mary 1, Winthrop 1.

Bold Italics: 2017-18 Opponent

AP TOP 25 (1/1)

RK	TEAM	RECORD	PTS
1	Michigan State (43)	14-1	1,600
2	Duke (21)	13-1	1,556
3	Villanova (1)	13-1	1,444
4	Arizona State	12-1	1,336
5	Xavier	14-1	1,325
6	West Virginia	12-1	1,304
7	Oklahoma	11-1	1,160
8	Virginia	12-1	1,048
9	Wichita State	11-2	1,026
10	Kansas	11-2	963
11	Texas A&M	11-2	894
12	North Carolina	12-2	890
13	Purdue	13-2	883
14	Arizona	11-3	832
15	Miami	12-1	782
16	TCU	12-1	760
17	Kentucky	11-2	742
18	Texas Tech	12-1	483
19	Cincinnati	12-2	410
20	Gonzaga	12-3	410
21	Seton Hall	13-2	353
22	Arkansas	11-2	254
23	Tennessee	9-3	198
24	Florida State	11-2	119
25	Clemson	12-1	104

Others receiving votes: Baylor 83, Creighton 54, Notre Dame 37, Butler 23, UCLA 14, Texas 10, St. Bonaventure 7, SMU 5, Syracuse 4, Auburn 4, Rhode Island 2, Nevada 2, Alabama 1, Mississippi State 1, New Mexico State 1, NC State 1

USA TODAY COACHES POLL (1/1)

RK	TEAM	RECORD	PTS
1	Michigan State (25)	14-1	745
2	Duke (4)	13-1	720
3	Villanova (1)	13-1	658
4	Xavier	14-1	643
5	West Virginia	13-1	613
6	Arizona State	12-1	559
7	Oklahoma	11-1	527
8	Virginia	12-1	514
9	Wichita State	11-2	466
10	Kansas	11-2	455
11	North Carolina	12-2	430
12	Purdue	13-2	427
13	Texas A&M	11-2	389
14	Kentucky	11-2	347
15	TCU	12-1	346
16	Arizona	11-3	315
17	Miami	12-1	313
18	Texas Tech	12-1	243
19	Gonzaga	12-3	208
20	Cincinnati	12-2	168
21	Seton Hall	13-2	166
22	Tennessee	9-3	93
23	Arkansas	11-2	86
24	Creighton	11-3	68
25	Clemson	12-1	60

Others receiving votes: Florida State 50, Baylor 44, Notre Dame 17, Louisville 13, Saint Mary's 11, Boise State 9, Butler 7, Auburn 7, Virginia Tech 6, Rhode Island 5, SMU 5, Alabama 3, Syracuse 3, Texas 3, Missouri 2, New Mexico State 2, Michigan 1, UCLA 1, Florida 1, Nevada 1

2017-18 DUNK COUNT

Current Count: 7

By Game

at Lafayette (12/29) (1)
James Karnik -
16:48 remaining, first half

vs. Mount St. Mary's (12/9) (3)
James Karnik -
16:30 remaining, first half
5:12 remaining, first half
17:42 remaining, second half

at Pitt (11/25) (1)
James Karnik -
6:52 remaining, second half

vs. Eastern (11/19) (1)
Caleb Bennett -
13:34 remaining, first half

vs. Siena (11/17) (1)
Caleb Bennett -
2:00 remaining, first half

By Player
James Karnik (5)
Caleb Bennett (2)

NEAR THE TOP OF THE NATION (THROUGH GAMES JAN. 5)

Statistic	National Rank	Conference Rank	Value	National Leader	Value	Conference Leader	Value
3-pt Field Goal Attempts (351 ranked)	143	5	342	Savannah St.	605	Bucknell	375
Assist Turnover Ratio (351 ranked)	96	4	1.17	Saint Mary's (CA)	1.89	Army West Point	1.34
Assists Per Game (351 ranked)	191	6	13.8	Michigan St.	22.4	Army West Point	19.0
Blocked Shots Per Game (351 ranked)	341	9	1.8	Michigan St.	8.4	Bucknell	3.7
Defensive Rebounds per Game (351 ranked)	154	3	26.07	Creighton	31.80	Army West Point	27.36
Fewest Fouls (351 ranked)	96	4	25.1	Dartmouth	184	Colgate	236
Fewest Turnovers (351 ranked)	25	2	165	Saint Joseph's	125	Colgate	163
Field-Goal Percentage (351 ranked)	228	8	43.7	Michigan St.	53.3	Bucknell	47.7
Field-Goal Percentage Defense (351 ranked)	285	9	46.2	Michigan St.	33.1	Army West Point	42.1
Free Throw Attempts (351 ranked)	336	7	214	UNLV	439	Bucknell	379
Free Throws Made (350 ranked)	319	5	160	Xavier	321	Bucknell	269
Free-Throw Percentage (351 ranked)	48	2	74.8	William & Mary	81.1	Lafayette	75.3
Offensive Rebounds Per Game (351 ranked)	247	5	9.57	Houston Baptist	16.33	Loyola Maryland	10.71
Personal Fouls Per Game (351 ranked)	160	5	17.9	Elon	13.1	Colgate	16.9
Rebound Margin (351 ranked)	250	5	-1.2	Michigan St.	13.3	Navy	5.0
Scoring Defense (351 ranked)	301	9	78.1	Virginia	82.7	Navy	67.6
Scoring Margin (351 ranked)	256	6	-2.3	Michigan St.	26.6	Army West Point	5.6
Scoring Offense (351 ranked)	152	3	75.9	Oklahoma	95.8	Bucknell	81.9
Steals Per Game (351 ranked)	249	7	5.7	Portland St.	12.4	Boston U.	7.6
Three Pt FG Defense (351 ranked)	241	5	36.0	San Diego	23.6	Army West Point	34.4
Three-Point Field Goals Per Game (351 ranked)	65	3	9.0	Washington St.	12.1	Army West Point	10.6
Three-Point Field-Goal Percentage (351 ranked)	101	4	36.8	William & Mary	46.3	Army West Point	43.1
Total 3-point FGM (351 ranked)	114	4	126	South Dakota St.	195	Army West Point	148
Total Assists (351 ranked)	242	6	193	Michigan St.	358	Army West Point	266
Total Blocks (351 ranked)	344	9	25	Michigan St.	135	Bucknell	59
Total Rebounds (351 ranked)	267	5	499	Rutgers	724	Bucknell	555
Total Rebounds Per Game (351 ranked)	205	3	35.64	Duke	45.29	Army West Point	37.79
Total Steals (351 ranked)	279	8	60	Portland St.	186	Boston U.	106
Turnover Margin (347 ranked)	199	6	0.2	Portland St.	9.7	Boston U.	2.0
Turnovers Forced (351 ranked)	297	9	12.00	SFA	22.80	Navy	15.00
Turnovers Per Game (351 ranked)	44	2	11.8	Virginia	9.0	Colgate	11.6
Won-Lost Percentage (350 ranked)	193	3	50.0	Michigan St.	93.8	Navy	68.8

Statistic	Player	National Rank	Conference Rank	Value	National Leader	Value	Conference Leader	Value
3-pt Field Goal Attempts (241 ranked)	Pat Andree	203	3	88	Markus Howard, Marquette	149	Larry Motulitz, American	105
Assist Turnover Ratio (250 ranked)	Kahron Ross	21	3	3.09	Jalen Avery, Kent St.	6.56	Sean O'Brien, Colgate	5.20
Assists Per Game (249 ranked)	Kahron Ross	77	3	4.9	Trae Young, Oklahoma	10.6	Tommy Funk, Army West Point	6.5
Blocked Shots Per Game (240 ranked)					Adin Penava, Marshall	4.73	Nana Foulard, Bucknell	1.56
Defensive Rebounds per Game (248 ranked)	Kyle Leutroy	154	3	5.36	Deandre Aylton, Arizona	9.13	Zach Thomas, Bucknell	7.94
Double Doubles (221 ranked)	James Karnik	221	5	2	Jordan Murphy, Minnesota	16	Zach Thomas, Bucknell	6
Field-Goal Percentage (248 ranked)	Lance Tejada	248	9	45.5	Tacko Fall, UCF	77.3	Jehyve Floyd, Holy Cross	69.6
Free Throw Attempts (244 ranked)					Zach Thomas, Bucknell	148	Zach Thomas, Bucknell	148
Free Throws Made (243 ranked)					Jon Elmore, Marshall	120	Zach Thomas, Bucknell	110
Free-Throw Percentage (250 ranked)	Kyle Leutroy	146	1	82.6	Markus Howard, Marquette	100.0	Kyle Leutroy, Lehigh	82.6
Minutes Per Game (248 ranked)					Jalen Adams, UConn	38.32	Se'ed Nelson, American	37.13
Offensive Rebounds Per Game (246 ranked)	James Karnik	109	2	2.64	Jordan Murphy, Minnesota	5.13	Cam Gregory, Loyola Maryland	3.16
Points Per Game (249 ranked)					Trae Young, Oklahoma	29.4	Zach Thomas, Bucknell	21.7
Rebounds Per Game (250 ranked)					Devontae Cacok, UNCW	13.1	Zach Thomas, Bucknell	9.3
Steals Per Game (247 ranked)					Jevon Carter, West Virginia	3.71	Hasan Abdullah, Navy	2.38
Three-Point Field Goals Per Game (243 ranked)	Lance Tejada	26	1	3.23	Fletcher Magee, Wofford	4.86	Lance Tejada, Lehigh	3.23
Three-Point Field-Goal Percentage (148 ranked)	Lance Tejada	8	1	51.2	Ria'N Holland, Mercer	58.2	Lance Tejada, Lehigh	51.2
Total 3-point FGM (239 ranked)	Lance Tejada	71	1	42	Fletcher Magee, Wofford	68	Lance Tejada, Lehigh	42
Total Assists (242 ranked)	Kahron Ross	96	3	68	Emmett Naar, Saint Mary's (CA)	152	Tommy Funk, Army West Point	91
Total Blocks (250 ranked)					Adin Penava, Marshall	71	Nana Foulard, Bucknell	25
Total Field Goal Attempts (244 ranked)					RJ Cole, Howard	303	Zach Thomas, Bucknell	205
Total Field Goals Made (245 ranked)					Jock Landale, Saint Mary's (CA)	137	Nana Foulard, Bucknell	108
Total Minutes (243 ranked)					RJ Cole, Howard	622.00	Zach Thomas, Bucknell	508.00
Total Points (247 ranked)					Bryson Scott, Fort Wayne	410	Zach Thomas, Bucknell	347
Total Rebounds (249 ranked)					Jordan Murphy, Minnesota	206	Zach Thomas, Bucknell	148
Total Steals (235 ranked)					Jevon Carter, West Virginia	52	Hasan Abdullah, Navy	38
Triple Doubles (1 ranked)					12 players tied	1		

LEHIGH'S

OPPONENT TRACKER

as of Jan. 6 ^ Kenpom.com

Team	Record	RPI^	Result
LEHIGH	7-7	228	--
Nonleague Opponents			
Virginia	14-1	3	L, 75-54
USC	11-5	46	L, 88-63
Princeton	7-7	125	W, 85-76
Monmouth	5-10	155	L, 80-72
Yale	7-8	174	L, 86-77
Pittsburgh	8-8	183	L, 80-68
Saint Francis (Pa.)	8-6	191	L, 84-70
Siena	4-12	285	W, 91-90 (OT)
Mount St. Mary's	7-9	311	W, 75-60
Marist	3-11	322	W, 84-78 (OT)
Patriot League Opponents			
Navy	11-5	212	L, 78-66
Lafayette	4-10	273	W, 79-74
Holy Cross	3-11	314	W, 83-77

AMONG THE NATION'S ELITE

- A number of Mountain Hawks currently stand among the nation's leaders in career categories.

(Before games Saturday, Jan. 6)

Career Assists

1	Emmett Naar , Saint Mary's (CA)	684
2	Erick Neal , UT Arlington	659
3	Jalan West , Northwestern St.	652
4	Bryant McIntosh , Northwestern	637
5	Kahron Ross , Lehigh	601
6	Jordan McLaughlin , Southern California	585
7	Austin Luke , Belmont	553
8	Kyron Cartwright , Providence	541
9	Christen Cunningham , Samford	514
10	Angel Rivera , Stetson	506
11	Jonathan Stark , Murray St.	505
12	Terrell Lewis , Eastern Ill.	501
13	Jaaron Simmons , Michigan	496
14	Jon Elmore , Marshall	464
15	Brent Wrapp , CSU Bakersfield	456
16	Stephen Brown , Bucknell	455
16	Devonte' Graham , Kansas	455
18	Trae Bell-Haynes , Vermont	448
19	Nate Mason , Minnesota	446
20	Chris Chiozza , Florida	444

Assist-To-Turnover Ratio

1	Angel Rivera , Stetson	2.98
2	David Cohn , William & Mary	2.67
3	Nate Mason , Minnesota	2.65
4	Stephen Brown , Bucknell	2.65
5	Jalan West , Northwestern St.	2.63
6	Brent Wrapp , CSU Bakersfield	2.59
7	Kahron Ross , Lehigh	2.59
8	Emmett Naar , Saint Mary's (CA)	2.56
9	Terrell Lewis , Eastern Ill.	2.41
10	Kyron Cartwright , Providence	2.35
11	Chris Chiozza , Florida	2.34
12	Jordan McLaughlin , Southern California	2.31
13	Devonte' Graham , Kansas	2.30
14	Divine Myles , Stetson	2.19
15	Bryant McIntosh , Northwestern	2.19
16	Justin Bibbins , Utah	2.02
17	Erick Neal , UT Arlington	2.01
18	Jon Elmore , Marshall	1.99
19	Jevon Carter , West Virginia	1.98
20	Christen Cunningham , Samford	1.97

LEHIGH AMONG LEAGUE LEADERS

(As of Saturday, Jan. 6)

Points Per Game

t-7. Lance Tejada: 15.2
12. Kahron Ross: 12.9

Field Goal Percentage

9. Lance Tejada: 0.455

Three-Point Field Goal Percentage

1. Lance Tejada: 0.512

Free Throw Percentage

1. Kyle Leufroy: 0.826

Rebounds Per Game

4. James Karnik: 6.6

Assists Per Game

3. Kahron Ross: 4.9

Assist-Turnover Ratio

t-2. Kahron Ross: 3.1

Steals Per Game

t-10. Kahron Ross: 1.1

ROSS RUNNING THE POINT

- Senior **Kahron Ross** looks to become Lehigh's third straight four-year starter at point guard following Marquis Hall and Mackey McKnight. Ross is first in school history and Patriot League history with 601 career assists.

- Ross is a three-time All-Patriot League honoree, garnering third team as a freshman (and Rookie of the Year), first team as a sophomore and second team as a junior. He is Lehigh's single game, season and career record holder for assists.

- *So far this season, Ross is averaging 12.9 points, 3.4 rebounds and 4.9 assists per game.*

- *Ross is currently No. 5 in the nation among active players in career assists and tied for sixth in assist-to-turnover ratio (2.59).*

- In the season opener at Marist (Nov. 11), Ross scored 12 of his 17 points in the second half, including a three-pointer in the final minute of regulation to give the Mountain Hawks a one-point lead. Ross finished the game 3-of-3 from three-point range.

- Three days later, in the home opener vs. Monmouth Nov. 14), Ross scored 13 points and set a career-high six steals. Ross knocked down two free throws with 3:46 left in the second half to give him 1,000 career points. He became the 35th player in school history to reach the milestone.

- Ross was stellar at No. 10 USC (Nov. 22), scoring 20 first-half points and finishing with 24 (to tie a career high). He shot 9-of-13 from the field, including 2-of-3 from three-point range and 4-of-5 from the free throw line.

- Ross posted 14 points and five assists on Nov. 29 at Princeton, propelling him to 569 career assists to pass Marquis Hall for second in school history.

- Ross became Lehigh's all-time leader in career assists, tallying five against Mount St. Mary's (Dec. 9). In that game, he also moved from 27th to 25th in school history for career points. **Ross was awarded with Patriot League Player of the Week honors for the first time in his career.**

- Ross was strong in a 79-74 win at Lafayette (Dec. 29), scoring a team-high 17 points while adding five rebounds and five assists. In the process, he became the first player in the program's 100+ year history to go 4-0 at Lafayette in a career.

- Ross tallied nine assists at Navy (Jan. 2), with the ninth giving him 600 for his career to set a new Patriot League record, passing Holy Cross' Jave Meade '04 in the process. The record-breaker came on a Kyle Leufroy three-pointer with 4:22 remaining in the second half.

- **Last season**, Ross averaged 9.8 points, 3.1 rebounds and 5.3 assists (35th in the nation).

- Ross opened the season with an impressive effort at No. 7/8 Xavier, posting six points and 12 assists, just two from tying his own school record of 14 set at Arizona State. Nine of his assists came in the first half, and he turned the ball over just three times for the game.

- He scored 18 points at Mississippi State, 13 coming in the second. Seven points came in the first 1:23 of the second half. Two days later, Ross scored 21 points in his homecoming game at Arkansas State.

- Ross just missed a triple-double on Jan. 25 at Colgate, posting 16 points, nine assists and a career-high eight rebounds.

- Ross finished his freshman season averaging 10.4 points (third on the team), 5.8 assists (most on the team, and league) and 2.8 rebounds. He was the nation's leader in assists among freshmen.

- Ross earned Patriot League Rookie of the Week five times (Nov. 24, Dec. 22, Jan. 12, Feb. 2, Feb. 9) and was named the Patriot League Rookie of the Year, Lehigh's fifth in the previous nine seasons.

- In his sophomore season, Ross averaged 11.2 points and 6.1 assists and was named a first team All-Patriot League honoree, after earning third team laurels as a freshman. He led the Patriot League in assists per game, and finished 23rd nationally.

- Over the final seven games of the 2015-16 regular season, Ross averaged 17.6 points per game while dishing 48 assists compared to just 14 turnovers while also knocking down 13-of-20 three-pointers.

- In the Patriot League Championship Game vs. Holy Cross, Ross became the school's record holder for assists in a season.

MCCOLLUM STARRING FOR TRAIL BLAZERS

- Former Lehigh standout **C.J. McCollum** is starring in his fifth NBA season with the Portland Trail Blazers, coming off a 2015-16 season which saw him win the Kia NBA Most Improved Player award.

- McCollum is currently averaging 21.2 points per game (20th in the NBA), 4.2 rebounds and 3.2 assists in 37 games this season. He has reached double-figure points in all but one game, including 20+ points in 22 contests and 30+ points in three (*Stats before games Saturday, Jan. 6*).

- McCollum tallied 20+ points in six consecutive games, from Dec. 9 against Houston through Dec. 18 at Minnesota.

- McCollum scored 36 points against Memphis on Tuesday, Nov. 7, shooting 14-of-26 from the field, including 4-of-10 from three-point range.

- McCollum exploded for 34 points on Dec. 28 vs. Philadelphia, including a perfect 14-of-14 from the free throw line. He also had 32 points less than a week later in a New Year's Day win at Chicago.

- **In 2016-17**, McCollum tied a career-high 37 points on 13-of-23 shooting on Nov. 6 at Memphis, following with 33 points on 11-of-18 shooting against Phoenix.

- McCollum went on to score 35, 27 points then 35 points over his next three games (at Golden State, vs. the Lakers and vs. Detroit). He then had 25 points at Los Angeles and 27 in a 102-86 home win over defending NBA champion Cleveland on Jan. 11 and 26 points at Orlando on Jan. 13. *McCollum became the first Trail Blazer to post eight straight games of 25+ points since Clyde Drexler in 1987. His eight straight 25+ point games was tied for the third-longest streak in team history.*

- **On Feb. 2, it was officially announced that for a second straight year, McCollum would take part in the three-point contest at NBA All-Star Weekend.**

- The 10th overall pick in the 2013 NBA Draft, McCollum averaged 5.3 points, 1.3 rebounds and 0.7 assists in 38 games *during his rookie season.*

- McCollum followed by averaging 6.8 points and 1.5 rebounds *during his*

second season (2014-15). He came on strong in the Western Conference playoffs, scoring 26 points in Game 3 against Memphis then 18 in Game 4 and 33 in Game 5. McCollum shot 12-of-20 from the field and 7-of-11 from three-point range in Game 5.

- He had a monster game on Dec. 27 at Sacramento, posting 35 points on 14-of-28 shooting, to go with a career-high 11 rebounds, nine assists and four steals. McCollum was the first Blazer to post that stat line of at least 35 points, 11 rebounds, nine assists and four steals since Hall of Famer Clyde Drexler in 1992. He was the first player in the entire NBA to post that stat line since Kevin Garnett in 2004. Since 1985-86, only three NBA players have posted that stat line in a road game: Michael Jordan (1989), Drexler (1992) and McCollum.

- It was announced on Feb. 4 that McCollum was selected to compete in the **Taco Bell Skills Challenge** as part of NBA All-Star Weekend. McCollum competed in the challenge on Saturday, Feb. 13 along with DeMarcus Cousins, Anthony Davis, Karl Anthony Towns, Draymond Green, C.J. McCollum, Jordan Clarkson, Isaiah Thomas and defending champion Patrick Beverley. A week later, it was announced that McCollum was added to the **Foot Locker Three-Point Contest**, replacing Chris Bosh of the Miami Heat.

- On June 27, 2013, McCollum became the first player in school history to be selected in the NBA Draft. He declared for the 2012 draft, but officially withdrew from the NBA Draft on Monday, Apr. 9, 2012 to return to Lehigh for his senior season. McCollum went on to write a piece published on *Sporting News'* website titled "Why I'm returning to Lehigh for my senior year," citing earning his degree as one of the primary reasons.

COMMON HOMECOMINGS

Homecomings are common for the Mountain Hawks as head coach **Brett Reed** tries to schedule games near players' hometowns whenever possible. Most recently, last season, Lehigh had a game at Arkansas State, which is located in the same hometown as **Kahron Ross**. This year, the Mountain Hawks traveled to USC to face the Trojans on Thanksgiving Eve, marking a homecoming for junior **Kyle Leufroy** (Pasadena, Calif.) and sophomore **Jordan Cohen** (Tarzana, Calif.).

STRONG IN THE CLASSROOM

- The Mountain Hawks take a lot of pride in their academic performance. Last spring, five Lehigh players tallied a semester GPA over 3.4: graduate student **Devon Carter** 3.66 (Psychology), **Jordan Cohen** 3.58 (Arts and Sciences), **Pat Andree** 3.55 (Arts and Sciences), **Brandon Alston** 3.52 (Economics) and **Caleb Sedore** 3.43 (Arts and Sciences), each being named to the Patriot League Academic Honor Roll. In addition, **Josh Wolf** had a 3.07 (Arts and Sciences) and **Austin Price** recorded a 3.03 (Finance).

- Last fall, four Lehigh student-athletes posted semester GPAs of 3.2 or higher: Cohen 3.64 (Arts and Sciences), Carter 3.33 (Psychology), Alston 3.26 (Economics) and Leufroy 3.20 (Business).

- Four Mountain Hawks own cumulative GPAs over 3.0: **Marques Wilson** 4.0 (Business), Cohen 3.65 (Arts and Sciences), Andree 3.45 (Arts and Sciences) and **James Karnik** 3.30 (Business).

DOUBLE THE PRODUCTION

- Lehigh has three double-double this season, two from freshman **James Karnik** - at Pitt (Nov. 26) and at Saint Francis (Pa.) (Dec. 21) - and one from sophomore **Pat Andree** - at Lafayette (Dec. 29).

- The Mountain Hawks tallied 22 double-doubles last season, 21 from **Tim Kempton** and one from Andree.

OFFENSIVE JUGGERNAUT

Lehigh has led the Patriot League in scoring in four of the last eight seasons. The Mountain Hawks averaged a league-leading 75.1 points per game in 2009-10, 73.6 in 2010-11, 75.7 in 2011-12 and 73.1 in 2012-13. In 2012-13, the Mountain Hawks eclipsed 70 points in 19-of-31 games, 80 ten times, 90 three times and 100 once. In 2014-15, the Mountain Hawks averaged 68.1 points per game, which was fourth in the league. In 2015-16, Lehigh averaged 70.9 points per contest (fifth in the Patriot League) which included seven games with 80 or more points. Last season (2016-17), the Mountain Hawks averaged 76.0 points per game, second in the Patriot League. Lehigh beat Saint Francis (Pa.) 100-67 as the 100 points marked the first time Lehigh eclipsed 100 since February of 2015, a 103-74 win over Army.

So far this season, the Mountain Hawks are averaging 75.9 points per game, third in the Patriot League. Lehigh reached 90 points in consecutive games

(91-90 overtime win over Siena then 95-70 win over Eastern) for a second straight season. Prior to last season, it hadn't happened since the 1999-00 campaign. The Mountain Hawks have also eclipsed 80 points at Marist (Nov. 11), at Princeton (Nov. 29) and vs. Holy Cross (Jan. 5).

THE BEST THINGS IN LIFE ARE FREE

Lehigh has continued to excel at the charity stripe, not only taking more free throws than its opponents, but also converting at an impressive rate. In 2011-12, the Mountain Hawks converted at a 76.8 percent clip (590-of-768) which was good for fifth in the nation. The following season in 2012-13, Lehigh knocked down 73.7 percent from the charity stripe (455-of-617) which was among the nation's best. The Mountain Hawks attempted 105 more free throws than their opponents (617-512) and knocked down 100 more (455-355). In 2013-14, Lehigh knocked down 406-of-574 (70.7 percent) from the charity stripe. In 2014-15, the Mountain Hawks knocked down 72.5 percent of their free throws (430-of-593), which was second in the league and 62nd nationally. In 2015-16, Lehigh shot 72.7 percent from the line (411-of-565), tops in the Patriot League and 66th in the nation. Last year, the Mountain Hawks knocked down 77.2 percent from the line (448-of-580), good for 12th in the nation. Lehigh was 19-of-19 from the charity stripe at Lafayette (Feb. 19), which was just the 16th time in the nation that a team was perfect from the line all season. *So far this season, the Mountain Hawks are shooting 74.8 percent (160-of-214), second in the Patriot League.*

LEHIGH ON NATIONAL, REGIONAL TV

Lehigh men's basketball will appear on national and local TV several times this season. More than 20 games can be seen in HD for free on the new Patriot League Network, at least two on CBS Sports Network, ESPN3, Pac-12 Networks, ACC Network Extra and more. In addition, all home Patriot League games not picked up by CBS air locally in the Lehigh Valley on Service Electric 2 Sports.

2017-18 Lehigh Men's Basketball Television Schedule (Remaining Games)

Jan. 8	at Boston University	7:00	Patriot League Network
Jan. 11	at Bucknell	7:00	Patriot League Network
Jan. 14	vs. American	2:00	SE2/Patriot League Network
Jan. 17	vs. Colgate	7:00	SE2/Patriot League Network
Jan. 20	at Army West Point	2:00	Patriot League Network
Jan. 24	vs. Loyola	7:00	SE2/Patriot League Network
Jan. 27	vs. Navy	7:00	SE2/Patriot League Network
Jan. 29	at Holy Cross	7:00	CBS Sports Network
Feb. 3	vs. Boston University	2:00	SE2/Patriot League Network
Feb. 5	vs. Bucknell	7:00	CBS Sports Network
Feb. 10	at American	2:00	Patriot League Network
Feb. 14	at Colgate	7:00	Patriot League Network
Feb. 17	vs. Army West Point	7:00	SE2/Patriot League Network
Feb. 21	at Loyola	7:00	Patriot League Network
Feb. 24	vs. Lafayette	7:30	SE2/Patriot League Network
Feb. 27	Patriot League Opening Round	TBA	Patriot League Network
Mar. 1	Patriot League Quarterfinals	TBA	Patriot League Network
Mar. 4	Patriot League Semifinals	TBA	CBS Sports Network
Mar. 7	Patriot League Championship	TBA	CBS Sports Network

HOME SWEET STABLER

The Mountain Hawks have won nine of their last 11, 44 of their last 65, 66 of their last 91 and 79 of their last 109 in the friendly confines of Stabler Arena. They had an 11-game home win streak snapped vs. Bryant on Dec. 29, 2012 and an eight-game winning streak snapped on Jan. 5, 2014 against Boston University. Lehigh also had an eight-game home winning streak snapped during the 2016 Patriot League Championship Game.

Here's a look at Lehigh's home success since the start of the 2002-03 season:

Overall Record: 159-58 (.733)

Non-League Record: 75-21 (.781)

Patriot League Record (Regular and Postseason): 84-37 (.694)

Longest Winning Streak: 16 games (11/25/03 - 12/6/04)

UP NEXT...

Following Monday's game, Lehigh remains on the road as it travels to Bucknell on Thursday to face the Bison at 7 p.m. Lehigh returns home on Sunday, Jan. 14 to host American at 2 p.m. Tickets are on sale and can be purchased online at LehighTickets.com.

THE LAST TIME...

A LEHIGH TEAM...

Scored 100+ points

vs. Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/12/16)
Lehigh won, 100-67

Scored 90+ points

vs. Eastern (11/19/17)
Lehigh won, 95-70

Scored 80+ points

vs. Holy Cross (1/5/18)
Lehigh won, 83-77

Allowed 90+ points

vs. Siena (11/17/17)
Lehigh won, 91-90 (OT)

Had five players in double figures

Tejada - 25, Andree - 17, Ross - 12, Leufroy - 11, Cohen - 10
vs. Holy Cross (1/5/18)
Lehigh won, 83-77

Had two players score 15+ points

Ross - 17, Karnik - 15
at Lafayette (12/29/17)
Lehigh won, 79-74

Had two players score 20+ points

Tejada - 26, Leufroy - 23
vs. Siena (11/17/17)
Lehigh won, 91-90 (OT)

Shot 50% or better from the floor

51.6 (32-62) - at Princeton (11/29/17)
Lehigh won, 85-76

Shot 50% or better from three-point range

57.7 (15-26) - vs. Holy Cross (1/5/18)
Lehigh won, 83-77

Did not hit a three-pointer

0-for-13 - vs. Columbia (11/23/14)
Lehigh lost, 54-44

Played an overtime game

at Marist (11/11/17)
Lehigh won, 84-76 (OT)

Played a double overtime game

at Boston University (PL Semifinals) (3/5/17)
Lehigh won, 91-88 (2OT)

Recorded 10 steals

11 - vs. Eastern (11/19/17)
Lehigh won, 95-70

Forced 20 turnovers

27 - vs. Monmouth (11/14/17)
Lehigh lost, 80-72

A LEHIGH PLAYER...

Recorded a double-double in points and rebounds

11 points, 11 rebounds - Pat Andree
at Lafayette (12/29/17)
Lehigh won, 79-74

Recorded a double-double in points and assists

17 points, 10 assists - Kahron Ross
vs. Bucknell (2/25/15)
Lehigh won, 84-65

Scored 25+ points in a game

25 - Lance Tejada
vs. Holy Cross (1/5/18)
Lehigh won, 83-77

Scored 35+ points in a game

36 - Tim Kempton
vs. American (1/8/17)
Lehigh won, 79-73

Recorded 5 or more steals in a game

6 - Kahron Ross
vs. Monmouth (11/14/17)
Lehigh lost, 80-72

Handed out 10 or more assists in a game

10 - Kahron Ross
vs. Cabrini (12/22/16)
Lehigh won, 93-72

Handed out 5 or more assists in a game

5 - Lance Tejada
vs. Holy Cross (1/5/18)
Lehigh won, 83-77

Grabbed 10 or more rebounds in a game

11 - Pat Andree
at Lafayette (12/29/17)
Lehigh won, 79-74

Blocked 5 or more shots in a game

6 - Jesse Chuku
at Boston University (1/31/16)
Lehigh lost, 75-73

Made 10+ three pointers in a game

10 - Pat Andree
vs. Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/12/16)
Lehigh won, 100-67

Made 5+ three-pointers in a game

6 - Lance Tejada
vs. Holy Cross (1/5/18)
Lehigh won, 83-77

Hit a game-winning shot

Mackey McKnight - driving layup with 0.5 seconds left in OT
at Boston University (2/1/14)
Lehigh won, 82-80 (OT)

WHEN LEHIGH

Plays at home:	4-2
Plays on the road:	3-5
Plays at neutral sites:	0-0

Leads at the half:	5-2
Trails at the half:	2-5
Is tied at the half:	0-0

Goes to overtime:	2-0
-------------------	-----

Scores 90 or more points:	2-0
Scores 80-89 points:	3-1
Scores 70-79 points:	2-2
Scores 60-69 points:	0-3
Scores 50-59 points:	0-1
Scores 40-49 points:	0-0
Scores fewer than 40 points:	0-0

Allows 90 or more points:	1-0
Allows 80-89 points:	0-5
Allows 70-79 points:	5-2
Allows 60-69 points:	1-0
Allows 50-59 points:	0-0
Allows 40-49 points:	0-0
Allows fewer than 40 points:	0-0

Shoots 50% or more:	3-0
Shoots 40-49%:	4-4
Shoots 30-39%:	0-3
Shoots under 30%:	0-0

Allows 50% or more:	1-4
Allows 40-49%:	5-3
Allows 30-39%:	1-0
Allows under 30%:	0-0

Shoots 50% or more 3FG:	1-0
Shoots 40-49% 3FG:	4-1
Shoots 30-39% 3FG:	2-3
Shoots under 30% 3FG:	0-3

Outrebounds opponents:	6-1
Is outrebounded:	1-6
Ties opponent in rebounding:	0-0

Commits fewer than 15 turnovers:	6-5
Commits 15 or more turnovers:	1-2

Forces 15 or more turnovers:	2-1
Forces fewer than 15 turnovers:	5-6

Commits more turnovers:	3-3
Commits fewer turnovers:	3-4
Tie in turnovers:	1-0

LEHIGH...**By Month**

November:	4-3
December:	2-3
January:	1-1

By Day

Sunday:	1-0
Monday:	0-0
Tuesday:	0-2
Wednesday:	1-2
Thursday:	0-1
Friday:	3-0
Saturday:	2-2

VS. THE CONFERENCES

ACC:	0-2
Ivy League:	1-1
MAAC:	2-1
MAC Freedom:	1-0
NEC:	1-1
Pac-12:	0-1
Patriot League:	2-1

TEAM GAME HIGHS

POINTS	95	EASTERN UNIVERSITY (11/19/17)
	91	SIENA (11/17/17)
	85	at Princeton (11/29/17)
	84	at Marist (11/11/17)
	83	HOLY CROSS (01/05/18)
FIELD GOALS MADE	34	EASTERN UNIVERSITY (11/19/17)
	32	at Princeton (11/29/17)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	75	at Marist (11/11/17)
	72	at Lafayette (12/29/17)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.531 (34-64)	EASTERN UNIVERSITY (11/19/17)
	.527 (29-55)	HOLY CROSS (01/05/18)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	15	HOLY CROSS (01/05/18)
	12	SIENA (11/17/17)
	12	at Marist (11/11/17)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	31	at Marist (11/11/17)
	29	MONMOUTH (11/14/17)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.577 (15-26)	HOLY CROSS (01/05/18)
	.450 (9-20)	at Lafayette (12/29/17)
FREE THROWS MADE	19	SIENA (11/17/17)
	18	YALE (12/06/17)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	25	SIENA (11/17/17)
	24	MONMOUTH (11/14/17)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.909 (10-11)	at Navy (01/02/18)
	.857 (12-14)	MOUNT ST. MARY'S (12/09/17)
	.857 (6-7)	at Virginia (12/02/17)
REBOUNDS	44	MOUNT ST. MARY'S (12/09/17)
	42	at Lafayette (12/29/17)
ASSISTS	21	EASTERN UNIVERSITY (11/19/17)
	20	HOLY CROSS (01/05/18)
STEALS	11	EASTERN UNIVERSITY (11/19/17)
	11	at Marist (11/11/17)
BLOCKED SHOTS	4	at Navy (01/02/18)
	4	at Princeton (11/29/17)
	4	at Marist (11/11/17)
TURNOVERS	18	HOLY CROSS (01/05/18)
	17	at Virginia (12/02/17)
FOULS	22	at Princeton (11/29/17)
	21	YALE (12/06/17)
	21	at Marist (11/11/17)

INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Points	26	Tejada, Lance vs Siena (11/17/17)
	25	Tejada, Lance vs Holy Cross (01/05/18)
	24	Ross, Kahron at USC (11/22/17)
	24	Tejada, Lance at Marist (11/11/17)
	23	Leufroy, Kyle vs Siena (11/17/17)
Field Goals Made	9	Ross, Kahron at USC (11/22/17)
	9	Tejada, Lance vs Siena (11/17/17)
	9	Tejada, Lance at Marist (11/11/17)
Field Goal Att.	20	Tejada, Lance at Marist (11/11/17)
	17	Tejada, Lance at USC (11/22/17)
FG Pct (min 5 made)	.778 (7-9)	Karnik, James at Pitt (11/25/17)
	.750 (6-8)	Cohen, Jordan vs Eastern University (11/19/17)
3-Point FG Made	6	Tejada, Lance vs Holy Cross (01/05/18)
	5	Andree, Pat vs Holy Cross (01/05/18)
	5	Tejada, Lance at Virginia (12/02/17)
3-Point FG Att.	10	Leufroy, Kyle vs Siena (11/17/17)
	10	Tejada, Lance at Marist (11/11/17)
3-Pt FG Pct (min 2 made)	1.000 (3-3)	Ross, Kahron at Marist (11/11/17)
	1.000 (2-2)	Cohen, Jordan vs Eastern University (11/19/17)
Free Throws Made	7	Ross, Kahron at Princeton (11/29/17)
	6	Cohen, Jordan vs Yale (12/06/17)
	6	Leufroy, Kyle vs Siena (11/17/17)
Free Throw Att.	8	Karnik, James vs Yale (12/06/17)
	8	Ross, Kahron at Princeton (11/29/17)
FT Pct (min 3 made)	1.000 (6-6)	Cohen, Jordan vs Yale (12/06/17)
	1.000 (6-6)	Leufroy, Kyle vs Siena (11/17/17)
	1.000 (4-4)	Ross, Kahron at Pitt (11/25/17)
	1.000 (3-3)	Cohen, Jordan at Navy (01/02/18)
	1.000 (3-3)	Andree, Pat at Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/21/17)
	1.000 (3-3)	Ross, Kahron vs Yale (12/06/17)
	1.000 (3-3)	Leufroy, Kyle vs Yale (12/06/17)
	1.000 (3-3)	Andree, Pat vs Eastern University (11/19/17)
Rebounds	12	Karnik, James at Princeton (11/29/17)
	11	Andree, Pat at Lafayette (12/29/17)
	11	Karnik, James at Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/21/17)
Assists	9	Ross, Kahron at Navy (01/02/18)
	8	Ross, Kahron vs Eastern University (11/19/17)
	8	Ross, Kahron vs Siena (11/17/17)
Steals	6	Ross, Kahron vs Monmouth (11/14/17)
	3	Karnik, James vs Yale (12/06/17)
	3	Leufroy, Kyle at Marist (11/11/17)
Blocked Shots	2	Bennett, Caleb at Navy (01/02/18)
	1	Cohen, Jordan vs Holy Cross (01/05/18)
	1	Andree, Pat vs Holy Cross (01/05/18)
	1	Wilson, Marques at Navy (01/02/18)
	1	Leufroy, Kyle at Navy (01/02/18)
	1	Karnik, James at Lafayette (12/29/17)
	1	Porter, Ed at Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/21/17)
	1	Andree, Pat at Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/21/17)

2017-18 Lehigh Men's Basketball
Lehigh Combined Team Statistics (as of Jan 05, 2018)
All games

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	7-7	4-2	3-5	0-0
CONFERENCE	2-1	1-0	1-1	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	5-6	3-2	2-4	0-0

#	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds								a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg					
					fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fa	ft%	off	def	tot	avg	pf	dq													
05	Tejada, Lance	13-11	378	29.1	70-154	.455	42-82	.512	15-22	.682	6	27	33	2.5	30	1	20	17	0	10	197	15.2							
01	Ross, Kahron	14-14	453	32.4	65-134	.485	13-36	.361	37-50	.740	9	39	48	3.4	21	0	68	22	1	15	180	12.9							
02	Leufroy, Kyle	14-14	393	28.1	53-150	.353	17-66	.258	38-46	.826	3	75	78	5.6	26	0	35	29	1	14	161	11.5							
31	Andree, Pat	14-13	346	24.7	48-126	.381	33-88	.375	13-16	.813	12	59	71	5.1	25	0	9	12	6	7	142	10.1							
11	Cohen, Jordan	14-2	341	24.4	47-104	.452	10-37	.270	16-19	.842	11	31	42	3.0	22	0	31	15	3	12	120	8.6							
13	Karnik, James	14-14	339	24.2	45-91	.495	0-0	.000	21-32	.656	37	55	92	6.6	50	4	5	25	4	8	111	7.9							
04	Bennett, Caleb	14-1	264	18.9	29-57	.509	7-13	.538	13-20	.650	5	25	30	2.1	37	0	15	21	4	7	78	5.6							
10	Porter, Ed	13-1	209	16.1	22-43	.512	0-0	.000	4-6	.667	13	22	35	2.7	26	0	4	15	5	2	48	3.7							
40	Wolf, Josh	1-0	3	3.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2.0							
20	Wilson, Marques	14-0	117	8.4	9-27	.333	4-19	.211	1-1	1.000	1	10	11	0.8	12	0	6	3	1	5	23	1.6							
55	Sedore, Caleb	1-0	1	1.0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0							
15	Davis, Jay Jay	1-0	3	3.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0							
42	Acovenno, Shane	1-0	3	3.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0							
Team											36	22	58											4					
Total.....		0	2850		388-887	.437	126-342	.368	160-214	.748	134	365	499	0.0	251	5	193	165	25	80	1062	0.0							
Opponents.....		0	2850		392-849	.462	136-378	.360	174-252	.690	126	390	516	0.0	198	-	227	168	46	71	1094	0.0							

TEAM STATISTICS	LEHIGH	OPP	Date	Opponent	Score	Att.
SCORING	1062	1094	11/11/17	at Marist	Wot 84-76	1387
Points per game	75.9	78.1	11/14/17	MONMOUTH	L 72-80	779
Scoring margin	-2.3	-	11/17/17	SIENA	Wot 91-90	767
FIELD GOALS-ATT	388-887	392-849	11/19/17	EASTERN UNIVERSITY	W 95-70	643
Field goal pct	.437	.462	11/22/17	at USC	L 63-88	3125
3 POINT FG-ATT	126-342	136-378	11/25/17	at Pitt	L 68-80	3317
3-point FG pct	.368	.360	11/29/17	at Princeton	W 85-76	1292
3-pt FG made per game	9.0	9.7	12/02/17	at Virginia	L 54-75	13594
FREE THROWS-ATT	160-214	174-252	12/06/17	YALE	L 77-86	776
Free throw pct	.748	.690	12/09/17	MOUNT ST. MARY'S	W 75-60	694
F-Throws made per game	11.4	12.4	12/21/17	at Saint Francis (Pa.)	L 70-84	672
REBOUNDS	499	516	* 12/29/17	at Lafayette	W 79-74	1673
Rebounds per game	35.6	36.9	* 01/02/18	at Navy	L 66-78	632
Rebounding margin	-1.2	-	* 01/05/18	HOLY CROSS	W 83-77	814
ASSISTS	193	227	* = Conference game			
Assists per game	13.8	16.2				
TURNOVERS	165	168				
Turnovers per game	11.8	12.0				
Turnover margin	+0.2	-				
Assist/turnover ratio	1.2	1.4				
STEALS	80	71				
Steals per game	5.7	5.1				
BLOCKS	25	46				
Blocks per game	1.8	3.3				
ATTENDANCE	4473	25692				
Home games-Avg/Game	6-746	8-3212				
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0				

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	Totals
Lehigh	509	527	26	1062
Opponents	492	585	17	1094

**2017-18 Lehigh Men's Basketball
Lehigh Combined Team Statistics (as of Jan 05, 2018)
Conference games**

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	2-1	1-0	1-1	0-0
CONFERENCE	2-1	1-0	1-1	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

#	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds				pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
					fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fa	ft%	off	def	tot	avg								
05	Tejada, Lance	2-1	58	29.0	13-24	.542	9-12	.750	4-5	.800	1	2	3	1.5	2	0	7	3	0	2	39	19.5
31	Andree, Pat	3-3	88	29.3	14-31	.452	12-24	.500	0-0	.000	4	16	20	6.7	5	0	3	1	1	2	40	13.3
02	Leufroy, Kyle	3-3	80	26.7	11-31	.355	5-15	.333	11-15	.733	0	22	22	7.3	6	0	8	6	1	4	38	12.7
01	Ross, Kahron	3-3	100	33.3	15-32	.469	2-9	.222	5-7	.714	3	9	12	4.0	1	0	15	6	0	4	37	12.3
11	Cohen, Jordan	3-2	76	25.3	12-26	.462	2-8	.250	5-6	.833	4	10	14	4.7	6	0	6	4	1	3	31	10.3
13	Karnik, James	3-3	74	24.7	8-21	.381	0-0	.000	1-1	1.000	4	11	15	5.0	10	1	0	7	1	0	17	5.7
04	Bennett, Caleb	3-0	56	18.7	6-11	.545	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	1	7	8	2.7	8	0	5	6	2	0	14	4.7
20	Wilson, Marques	3-0	42	14.0	4-8	.500	1-4	.250	1-1	1.000	0	1	1	0.3	2	0	4	0	1	1	10	3.3
10	Porter, Ed	2-0	26	13.0	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	1.0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	1.0
Team											8	6	14					3				
Total.....		3	600		84-188	.447	32-73	.438	28-36	.778	26	85	111	37.0	42	1	48	37	7	16	228	76.0
Opponents.....		3	600		85-187	.455	30-81	.370	29-36	.806	20	84	104	34.7	38	-	46	26	10	18	229	76.3

TEAM STATISTICS	LEHIGH	OPP	Date	Opponent	Score	Att.
SCORING	228	229	* 12/29/17	at Lafayette	w 79-74	1673
Points per game	76.0	76.3	* 01/02/18	at Navy	L 66-78	632
Scoring margin	-0.3	-	* 01/05/18	HOLY CROSS	w 83-77	814
FIELD GOALS-ATT	84-188	85-187	* = Conference game			
Field goal pct	.447	.455				
3 POINT FG-ATT	32-73	30-81				
3-point FG pct	.438	.370				
3-pt FG made per game	10.7	10.0				
FREE THROWS-ATT	28-36	29-36				
Free throw pct	.778	.806				
F-Throws made per game	9.3	9.7				
REBOUNDS	111	104				
Rebounds per game	37.0	34.7				
Rebounding margin	+2.3	-				
ASSISTS	48	46				
Assists per game	16.0	15.3				
TURNOVERS	37	26				
Turnovers per game	12.3	8.7				
Turnover margin	-3.7	-				
Assist/turnover ratio	1.3	1.8				
STEALS	16	18				
Steals per game	5.3	6.0				
BLOCKS	7	10				
Blocks per game	2.3	3.3				
ATTENDANCE	814	2305				
Home games-Avg/Game	1-814	2-1152				
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0				

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	Totals
Lehigh	117	111	228
Opponents	113	116	229

2017-18 Lehigh Men's Basketball
Lehigh Season Schedule/Results & Leaders (as of Jan 05, 2018)
All games

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	7-7	4-2	3-5	0-0
CONFERENCE	2-1	1-0	1-1	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	5-6	3-2	2-4	0-0

Date	Opponent		Score		Att. High Points	High Rebounds
11/11/17	at Marist	Wot	84-76		1387 (24)Tejada, Lance	(9)Leufroy, Kyle
11/14/17	MONMOUTH		72-80	L	779 (18)Cohen, Jordan	(5)Leufroy, Kyle
11/17/17	SIENA	Wot	91-90		767 (26)Tejada, Lance	(9)Andree, Pat
11/19/17	EASTERN UNIVERSITY	W	95-70		643 (15)Karnik, James	(6)Leufroy, Kyle
						(6)Karnik, James
						(6)Porter, Ed
11/22/17	at USC		63-88	L	3125 (24)Ross, Kahron	(9)Karnik, James
11/25/17	at Pitt		68-80	L	3317 (14)Karnik, James	(10)Karnik, James
					(14)Leufroy, Kyle	
11/29/17	at Princeton	W	85-76		1292 (18)Tejada, Lance	(12)Karnik, James
12/02/17	at Virginia		54-75	L	13594 (22)Tejada, Lance	(8)Andree, Pat
12/06/17	YALE		77-86	L	776 (19)Ross, Kahron	(6)Porter, Ed
12/09/17	MOUNT ST. MARY'S	W	75-60		694 (18)Ross, Kahron	(9)Karnik, James
12/21/17	at Saint Francis (Pa.)		70-84	L	672 (18)Andree, Pat	(11)Karnik, James
12/29/17	*at Lafayette	W	79-74		1673 (17)Ross, Kahron	(11)Andree, Pat
01/02/18	*at Navy		66-78	L	632 (17)Cohen, Jordan	(9)Leufroy, Kyle
01/05/18	*HOLY CROSS	W	83-77		814 (25)Tejada, Lance	(7)Andree, Pat
						(7)Cohen, Jordan

* = Conference game

Attendance Summary	Games	Attend	Avg/Game
Home	6	4473	746
Away	8	25692	3212
Neutral	0	0	0
Total	14	30165	2155

2017-18 ROSTER

NUMERICAL

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/Previous School	Major
1	Kahron Ross	Sr.	G	5-11	160	Jonesboro, Ark./Jonesboro High School	Theatre
2	Kyle Leufroy	Jr.	G	6-2	195	Pasadena, Calif./Benicia High School (Prolific Prep)	Finance
4	Caleb Bennett	Fr.	G	6-5	190	St. Joseph, Mo./Lafayette High School	Arts and Sciences
5	Lance Tejada	Jr.	G	6-2	190	Miramar, Fla./Ely High School (East Carolina)	Sociology
10	Ed Porter	So.	F	6-7	215	Hawthorne, Fla./Eastside High School	Biology (Dental Track)
11	Jordan Cohen	So.	G	6-1	185	Tarzana, Calif./Campbell Hall	Business
13	James Karnik	Fr.	C	6-9	225	Surrey, B.C./Orangeville Prep	Business
20	Marques Wilson	Fr.	G	6-4	185	Edmond, Okla./Edmond North High School	Business
21	Jack Lieb	So.	C	6-10	245	Deerfield, Ill./Brewster Academy	Business
31	Pat Andree	So.	F	6-8	225	Colts Neck, N.J./Christian Brothers Academy	Arts and Sciences
40	Josh Wolf	So.	C	6-10	225	Glencoe, Ill./Williston Northampton School	Arts and Sciences
42	Shane Acoveno	Fr.	F	6-6	200	Milford, Pa./Delaware Valley High School	Engineering
55	Caleb Sedore	Jr.	C	6-11	230	Pulaski, N.Y./Pulaski High School	Journalism

ALPHABETICAL

No.	Name	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/Previous School	Major
42	Shane Acoveno	Fr.	F	6-6	200	Milford, Pa./Delaware Valley High School	Engineering
31	Pat Andree	So.	F	6-8	225	Colts Neck, N.J./Christian Brothers Academy	Arts and Sciences
4	Caleb Bennett	Fr.	G	6-5	190	St. Joseph, Mo./Lafayette High School	Arts and Sciences
11	Jordan Cohen	So.	G	6-1	185	Tarzana, Calif./Campbell Hall	Business
13	James Karnik	Fr.	C	6-9	225	Surrey, B.C./Orangeville Prep	Business
2	Kyle Leufroy	Jr.	G	6-2	195	Pasadena, Calif./Benicia High School (Prolific Prep)	Finance
21	Jack Lieb	So.	C	6-10	245	Deerfield, Ill./Brewster Academy	Business
10	Ed Porter	So.	F	6-7	215	Hawthorne, Fla./Eastside High School	Biology (Dental Track)
1	Kahron Ross	Sr.	G	5-11	160	Jonesboro, Ark./Jonesboro High School	Theatre
55	Caleb Sedore	Jr.	C	6-11	230	Pulaski, N.Y./Pulaski High School	Journalism
5	Lance Tejada	Jr.	G	6-2	190	Miramar, Fla./Ely High School (East Carolina)	Sociology
20	Marques Wilson	Fr.	G	6-4	185	Edmond, Okla./Edmond North High School	Business
40	Josh Wolf	So.	C	6-10	225	Glencoe, Ill./Williston Northampton School	Arts and Sciences

Murray H. Goodman '48 Head Coach: Brett Reed (Eckerd College '95), 11th Season

Associate Head Coach: Antoni Wyche (Notre Dame '99)

Assistant Coaches: Harry Morra (DeSales '04) and Noel Hightower (Chestnut Hill '16)

Director of Basketball Operations: Riley Maye (Norfolk State '14)

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Shane Acoveno: ACK-Oh-Vee-no

Pat Andree: ON-dray

Jordan Cohen: COE-in

Jack Lieb: LEEB

Kyle Leufroy: LUH-froy

Caleb Sedore: SEH-door

Marques Wilson: MARK-iss

BY CLASS

Seniors (1): Kahron Ross

Juniors (3): Kyle Leufroy, Caleb Sedore, Lance Tejada

Sophomores (5): Pat Andree, Jordan Cohen, Jack Lieb, Ed Porter, Josh Wolf

Freshmen (4): Shane Acoveno, Caleb Bennett, James Karnik, Marques Wilson

BY POSITION

Guards (6): Caleb Bennett, Jordan Cohen, Kyle Leufroy, Kahron Ross, Lance Tejada, Marques Wilson

Forwards (3): Shane Acoveno, Pat Andree, Ed Porter

Centers (4): James Karnik, Jack Lieb, Caleb Sedore, Josh Wolf

BY STATE/COUNTRY

Arkansas (1): Kahron Ross

California (2): Jordan Cohen, Kyle Leufroy

Florida (2): Ed Porter, Lance Tejada

Illinois (2): Jack Lieb, Josh Wolf

Missouri (1): Caleb Bennett

New Jersey (1): Pat Andree

New York (1): Caleb Sedore

Oklahoma (1): Marques Wilson

Pennsylvania (1): Shane Acoveno

British Columbia, Canada (1): James Karnik



BRETT REED

Head Coach

11th Year as Lehigh Head Coach

The 2017-18 season is Dr. Brett Reed's 11th as the Murray H. Goodman '48 Head Men's Basketball Coach at Lehigh University. In 10 years on the sideline, Reed has become the winningest coach in Lehigh history and has won nearly 75 percent of his games at Stabler Arena. During the 2012-13 season, Reed won his 100th career game and became the fastest coach to 100 wins in the history of the Patriot League. During that same season, he also became the all-time winningest coach in school history. He enters 2017-18 with 182 career victories and is the Patriot League's second longest-tenured coach.

Reed's 58.0 career Division I winning percentage is tops among active Patriot League coaches. He has consistently won at Lehigh, eclipsing 20 wins three times in a four-year span from 2009-13, which also included three national postseason appearances. The Mountain Hawks twice won the Patriot League and advanced to the NCAA Tournament while advancing to the College Basketball Invitational in 2013. Lehigh reached back-to-back Patriot League Championship Games in 2016 and 2017, marking the third and fourth times in eight seasons the Mountain Hawks played in the title game. Under Reed, the Mountain Hawks have won 20+ games four times in the last eight years and have finished in the top four of the league standings in seven of the last eight seasons.

During Reed's time, Lehigh has developed plenty of impressive talent, led by two-time All-American and Patriot League Player of the Year C.J. McCollum '13 who was selected 10th overall by the Portland Trail Blazers in the 2013 NBA Draft and has developed into an NBA star. McCollum finished the 2016-17 season 20th in the NBA in scoring (23.0 points per game). Tim Kempton was a two-time Patriot League Player of the Year, who was invited to play for the Milwaukee Bucks in the NBA Summer League following graduation, and is now playing overseas for Bilbao Basket in the top league in Spain. Reed has recruited at an extremely effective rate, having secured five of the last 10 Patriot League Rookies of the Year.

Reed will be most remembered for the 2011-12 season, when the Mountain Hawks posted a school-record 27 wins, along with the program's third Patriot League Championship (and second in the three years). The highlight was a historic 75-70 NCAA Tournament win over Duke, becoming only the sixth No. 15 seed to ever beat a No. 2 seed and second in the same day (Norfolk State defeated Missouri just hours earlier). McCollum led the way with 30 points as Lehigh never trailed by more than five and was leading for much of the game. Mountain Hawks' largest lead came in the final minute (eight) as the squad always had an answer for the Blue Devils' runs.

That game helped put the Lehigh men's basketball program squarely on the map as over the ensuing days, the Mountain Hawks were featured in an endless number of national media outlets including SportsCenter, ESPN Radio, Fox Sports Radio, Sports Illustrated, USA Today and much more. Entering the following season, the Mountain Hawks were ranked among the mid-major's best teams by numerous outlets.

The 2011-12 season also featured a school record for nonleague wins (12), the Mountain Hawks shattered the program's previous wins record of 22 (also set by a Reed-led team). Along the way, Lehigh also played tough against power conference foes, including NCAA Tournament No. 1 seed Michigan State when the Mountain Hawks held a 38-35 lead at the half.

The Mountain Hawks earned two more wins against power conference foes during the 2014-15 season as Lehigh took a big step forward in its quest to return to championship contention. The Mountain Hawks' season was highlighted by two wins over power conference opponents DePaul and Arizona State, and a tight loss to eventual No. 1 seed in the NCAA Tournament Villanova. After a slow start to Patriot League play, the Mountain Hawks rebounded in a big way, highlighted by winning seven-of-eight games midway through the league schedule. Late in the season, Lehigh dominated eventual regular season champion Bucknell to clinch a home game in the Patriot League Quarterfinals.

Several individuals took their play to new levels in 2014-15, highlighted by Kempton who was named the league's Player of the Year as just a soph-

omore. Along with Kempton, freshman Kahron Ross became the Mountain Hawks' fifth Patriot League Rookie of the Year in the previous nine seasons, along with Marquis Hall (2007), Rob Keefer (2008), McCollum (2010) and Kempton (2014). Ross stepped into the point guard position and excelled, finishing the season with 175 assists, third in school history. He also set a single-game record with 14 assists in Lehigh's thrilling win at Arizona State.

Lehigh rebounded from a slow start in 2015-16 winning 11 straight games beginning in early February, tying the program's 90-year school record. The Mountain Hawks surged to the No. 2 seed in the league tournament and went on to host the quarterfinals, semifinals and championship game. It marked the sixth time in seven seasons that Lehigh has played at least one Patriot League Tournament game at home. The Mountain Hawks wrapped up an undefeated February, their first undefeated month since November of 1993. When all was said and done, Lehigh finished the season with a school-record 13 Patriot League victories.

Kempton and Ross were each named first team All-Patriot League, marking the first time in school history Lehigh has featured multiple first team honorees. Ross broke the school's single-season record for assists, posting 194. Kempton was also named Patriot League Player of the Year for the second straight season, becoming just the third player in league history to earn the honor twice before his senior season. The others were McCollum and Colgate's Adonal Foyle, who both went onto careers in the NBA. Junior Austin Price was named a third team All-League honoree while Kyle Leufroy was named to the All-Rookie Team. As a team, Lehigh finished the season 15th nationally in three-point percentage.

The success continued in 2016-17 as the Mountain Hawks finished 20-12, finishing the regular season tied for second in the league standings before defeating Colgate and Boston University in the Patriot League Tournament to reach their second straight title game. Among Lehigh's wins was an 87-73 win at Mississippi State, the program's first-ever victory over the SEC. The Mountain Hawks also defeated eventual Ivy League Champion Princeton as one of four wins over NCAA Tournament teams. In the end, Kempton led the league in averaging 20.4 points and 10.4 rebounds and was named a Final Five Finalist for Kareem-Abdul Jabbar National Center of the Year. He also became Lehigh's first-ever participant in the 2017 Reese's® Division I College All-Star Game, going on to score a game-high 21 points.

Another impressive season under Reed came in 2012-13 when the Mountain Hawks finished 21-10 and played in a national postseason tournament for a second straight season and third time in four years. Lehigh began the season 9-2, including an eight-game winning streak capped off by a 90-75 win at North Texas. McCollum went down with a season-ending injury at VCU on Jan. 5, but the Mountain Hawks wouldn't go away quietly. Lehigh went on to post a 10-4 record in league play to tie for second in the league standings.

That season, Reed picked up his 100th career win in style as the Mountain Hawks defeated Fairleigh Dickinson, 102-62. He went on to post his school record-breaking victory in a 72-43 win at Navy. Reed broke a tie with Tony Packer to become the all-time winningest coach in school history. Following the season, McCollum, the Patriot League's all-time leading scorer, became the first player in school history and second in league history selected in the NBA Draft.

Reed's first Patriot League Title as head coach came in 2009-10 when he led the Mountain Hawks to their second Patriot League Tournament Championship, first outright regular season league title, the most wins in school history (at the time) and the most-ever wins at Stabler Arena. The Mountain Hawks also led the Patriot League in scoring offense, scoring margin, three-point percentage, assist-to-turnover ratio and defensive rebounds. Their 220 made three-pointers established a new school record, later broken just four seasons later when Lehigh knocked down 235 in 2013-14. The 2009-10 team also set a mark for the most dominant run in the Patriot League Tournament's history, winning every game by 15 points or more. They also excelled in the classroom. Lehigh's starting five of Dave Buchberger, Zahir Carrington, Hall, McCollum and Gabe Knutson achieved an average grade point average of 3.2.

During Reed's second season at the helm in 2008-09 season, the Mountain Hawks continued to build upon the solid foundation established at the beginning of his Lehigh career. The accomplishments included the most overall road wins since 1991 and the school's first-ever victory over a Big East foe. Hall went onto become Lehigh's first-ever Patriot League Men's Basketball Scholar-Athlete of the Year, while Carrington was the school's

first All-District selection since 1988.

In his first season as a collegiate head coach, Reed led the Mountain Hawks to the third most wins for a first-year headman in the 108-season history of Lehigh Basketball. Reed's immediate impact was especially significant considering the squad lost 3,375 career points from the previous year's senior class and had a very young roster that consisted of 10 of 14 players either in their freshman or sophomore campaigns. Reed mentored the Mountain Hawks' second consecutive Patriot League Rookie of the Year in Keefer as Lehigh became the first school in the league to accomplish that feat. In addition, Reed oversaw a defensive unit that held league foe Bucknell to just 39 points on February 27, 2008 - the second fewest points ever allowed by the Brown and White since the inception of Patriot League play in 1990.

Reed has recruited and developed some excellent basketball talent over the course of his career at Lehigh. In addition to McCollum and several Rookie of the Year performers (Hall, Keefer, McCollum, Kempton, Ross), there have been a host of others who have enjoyed individual accomplishments and recognition. Hall, Carrington, Knutson, Holden Greiner, Mackey McKnight and Austin Price join McCollum, Kempton and Ross as All-Patriot League performers. Reed has also had high-level performers in the classroom and community as well. Hall was named the Patriot League Scholar-Athlete of the Year in consecutive seasons while Knutson was a three-time Academic All-Patriot League performer. Hall, McCollum and Kempton have been named finalists for the Senior CLASS Award while Knutson, Corey Schaefer and Price have been named candidates for the prestigious award.

Reed was named Lehigh's head coach on August 10, 2007. He had been an assistant at Lehigh for the previous five years, serving as associate head coach for the 2006-07 campaign. During his time at Lehigh as assistant and later associate head coach, Reed performed numerous duties, including the coordination of recruitment, academic mentoring, detailed scouting of opponents and overall player development.

Prior to his time at Lehigh, Reed served as the top assistant coach at High Point University in North Carolina for two seasons. Reed was an integral part of the coaching staff that led the Panthers to the Big South Championship Game in 2002. Included in that two-year period, Reed recruited a Big South Rookie of the Year and a Player of the Year.

Reed spent the 1999-2000 season as the Director of Basketball Operations at the University of North Carolina - Greensboro. He began his collegiate coaching career at Oakland (Mich.) Community College where he was an assistant for his father's program.

A native of Waterford, Michigan, Reed attended Eckerd College in St. Petersburg, Florida where he contributed at point guard and helped lead his team to a conference championship and NCAA Tournament appearance. Reed graduated with honors, earning his Bachelor's degree in 1995 before earning his Master's at Wayne State in 1998. In 2003, Reed received his Ph.D. from Wayne State University in Instructional Technology with a Cognate in Sports Administration. He is one of only two Division I men's basketball head coaches in the entire nation to have earned their doctorate degrees. Reed was also honored during his academic career with a number of awards including the prestigious Thomas C. Rumbell Fellowship.

Reed and his wife Kindra reside in Bethlehem with their sons Brendan and Calvin, and daughter Makenna.

Reed's Coaching Resume

Year	Record (Pct.)	PL	Home	Notables
2007-08	14-15 (.483)	7-7	11-4	
2008-09	15-14 (.517)	5-9	8-6	
2009-10	22-11 (.667)	10-4	15-2	PL Reg Season Championship PL Tourn. Championship NCAA Tournament
2010-11	16-15 (.516)	6-8	9-5	PL Semifinals
2011-12	27-8 (.771)	11-3	12-1	PL Tourn. Championship NCAA win over Duke
2012-13	21-10 (.678)	10-4	11-3	College Basketball Invitational
2013-14	14-18 (.438)	7-11	9-5	
2014-15	16-14 (.533)	10-8	8-5	Wins over DePaul, Arizona St.
2015-16	17-15 (.531)	13-5	10-6	Hosted PL Championship
2016-17	20-12 (.625)	12-6	12-2	2nd straight PL Champ Game
2017-18	7-7 (.500)	2-1	4-2	
Total	189-139 (.576)	93-66 (.585)	109-41 (.727)	

WHAT THEY'RE SAYING ABOUT COACH REED

"Brett Reed is an excellent basketball coach. In just a few years, he has led the resurgence of Lehigh basketball and turned it into a power from the Patriot League. He's building a program that can withstand one of sport's ultimate challenges - the test of time. It is undoubtedly an impressive accomplishment."

- Mike Krzyzewski, Duke University and U.S. National Team Head Coach

"I've known Brett Reed for over 10 years, and was fortunate to have him on my staff and watch him develop as a coach. I strongly believe Brett is one of the best young coaches in the country. His performance in 2011-12 was as good as or better than anyone in our profession. He's an excellent basketball coach on the floor, has incredible demeanor on the sideline and has proven that he is a top-notch recruiter."

- Fran McCaffery, former Lehigh and current University of Iowa Head Coach

"I am very proud of the success Brett has enjoyed as the head men's basketball coach at Lehigh University. Brett is extremely intelligent, hard-working and passionate about the game of basketball and is a terrific role model for the young men in his program. I am excited for what Brett has been able to accomplish in his short time as the head coach at Lehigh and am confident that he will continue to be successful for many years to come."

- Billy Taylor, former Lehigh and Head Coach and current University of Iowa Director of Operations

"Brett Reed is respected by our student-athletes, he is an excellent teacher and communicator and has been an extremely productive recruiter. I admire his values, his work ethic, his energy and his devotion to our players, their education and their experience."

- Joe Sterrett, Lehigh Murray H. Goodman Dean of Athletics





**ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH
ANTONI WYCHE**

Antoni Wyche enters his ninth season as an assistant coach at Lehigh in 2017-18, and seventh as associate head coach. Wyche has helped lead the Mountain Hawks' program to new heights, which includes two Patriot League Championships and NCAA Tournament appearances in a three-year span, along with back-to-back trips to the Patriot League Championship Game in 2016 and 2017.

A 1999 graduate of the University of Notre Dame, Wyche has brought a wealth of professional playing experience to the Lehigh program, having played in numerous professional leagues in the United States and overseas for nearly a decade following his collegiate career.

Wyche made an immediate impact as the Mountain Hawks have gone 153-103 in his eight seasons in Bethlehem while winning the 2010 and 2012 Patriot League Championships, advancing to the 2013 College Basketball Invitational, hosting the 2016 Patriot League Championship Game and making it back to the title game in 2017. Lehigh has posted a winning record in all but one season, eclipsing 20 wins on four occasions, while also coming within a single possession of hosting its second straight Patriot League Title game in 2011.

Wyche took over as associate head coach at Lehigh after Matt Logie departed to become the head coach at Whitworth University following the 2010-11 season. The Mountain Hawks have finished in the top four of the league standings in seven of the last eight seasons.

Wyche has coached plenty of talent, including two-time Patriot League Player of the Year and top-10 NBA Draft pick C.J. McCollum, currently of the Portland Trail Blazers. McCollum finished the 2016-17 season 20th in the NBA in scoring (23.0 points per game). Wyche has worked with several other top players at Lehigh, including two-time Patriot League Player of the Year Tim Kempton along with current senior Kahron Ross, a three-time All-Patriot League honoree and former Rookie of the Year. Ross became Lehigh's fifth Rookie of the Year in a nine-season span in 2014-15. Kempton was invited to play for the Milwaukee Bucks in the NBA Summer League following graduation, and is now playing overseas for Bilbao Basket in the top league in Spain.

A four-year member of the Notre Dame program, Wyche averaged 12 points, four assists and four rebounds per game during his time in South Bend as a point guard and shooting guard playing under head coach John McLeod. Also on staff for the Fighting Irish were former Lehigh head coaches McCaffery and Taylor, currently the head coach and director of basketball operations, respectively, at the University of Iowa. Following graduation, Wyche began his professional career by playing for the New Jersey Shorecats of the United States Basketball League during the spring of 2000.

A native of New York, Wyche's first international playing experience came as a member of Fersped Rabotnicki in Macedonia where he led his team to a 33-4 record and the Macedonian First Division championship. Wyche averaged 21 points, five assists and five rebounds during the regular season before registering averages of 13.5 points, four rebounds, two assists and two steals during the Korac Cup.

Among his international playing stops, Wyche has also played for Club de Mayas in Mexico, Kouvoit in Finland, Niigata Albirex in Japan, Al Rayyan in Qatar and Zain in Jordan. He averaged 26 points and six assists for Club de Mayas in 2002, 17 points, four assists and five rebounds for Kouvoit in 2002-03 and nine points, five rebounds and a league-leading six assists for Niigata Albirex in 2006-07. Wyche also played for the Adirondack Wildcats of USBL in 2003.

Antoni and his wife Jill reside in Bethlehem with their daughters Keilah and Jaya.



**ASSISTANT COACH
HARRY MORRA**

Harry Morra enters his third season as Lehigh assistant coach in 2017-18 following a stint with the program as video coordinator during the program's historic 2011-12 season. After that season at Lehigh, Morra spent the next three years as assistant coach and recruiting coordinator at nearby DeSales University.

In his first season at Lehigh, Morra helped lead the Mountain Hawks to the 2016 Patriot League Championship Game. Lehigh won its final nine regular season games and saw its winning streak reach 11 (to tie a school record) after wins over Navy and American in the Patriot League Quarterfinals and Semifinals, respectively. The Mountain Hawks hosted the league championship game for the first time since 2010, reaching the title game for the third time in seven seasons.

Lehigh followed in 2016-17 by reaching its second straight title game. The Mountain Hawks finished 20-12, finishing the regular season tied for second in the league standings before defeating Colgate and Boston University in the Patriot League Tournament to reach their second straight title game. Among Lehigh's wins was an 87-73 win at Mississippi State, the program's first-ever victory over the SEC. The Mountain Hawks also defeated eventual Ivy League Champion Princeton as one of four wins over NCAA Tournament teams. In the end, Tim Kempton led the league in averaging 20.4 points and 10.4 rebounds and was named a Final Five Finalist for Kareem-Abdul Jabbar National Center of the Year. He also became Lehigh's first-ever participant in the 2017 Reese's® Division I College All-Star Game, going on to score a game-high 21 points.

Under Morra's watch, three Mountain Hawks were named All-Patriot League, featuring two first team All-League honorees for the first time in school history. Kempton was named the league's Player of the Year for a second straight season while Kahron Ross also garnered first team laurels. Austin Price was named a third team All-League honoree and Kyle Leufroy was named to the All-Rookie team.

Prior to Lehigh, Morra helped DeSales established itself as one of the top 20 winningest programs in NCAA Division III, playing in the Elite Eight, Sweet 16 twice and Round of 32 three times. In Morra's time at DeSales, the Bulldogs went 102-39. He helped lead DeSales to two Regular Season Championships, two Freedom Tournament Championships, along with three NCAA Tournament wins. Morra helped develop three 1,000 point scorers, two All-Americans, two Freedom MVPs and a National Rookie Team member.

As assistant coach, Morra designed and executed recruiting strategies for New Jersey, Pennsylvania, New York, Delaware and Maryland. He planned and executed an annual Prospect Camp for 50 participants and Team Camp with 30 teams from all over the Mid-Atlantic region. He also prepared and presented scouting reports for 2014 Freedom Conference Coach of the Year Scott Coval.

During graduate school at Lehigh, Morra took a year off from DeSales and was Lehigh's video coordinator during a memorable 2011-12 season, which featured a Patriot League Championship and historic NCAA Tournament win over Duke. Morra was responsible for film exchange, advanced scouting and game/practice video breakdown.

Morra has worked camps at Duke, Villanova and Lehigh. After college, he was both a player and then assistant coach for Belfast Star of the Sea, which competes in the 12-team Irish Superleague. He also has experience as Operations Manager for PeacePlayers International in Northern Ireland and South Africa, an ESPY Award winning basketball non-profit organization based out of Washington, D.C.

As a player, Morra was a four-year member and two-year captain at DeSales, shooting 48 percent from three-point range in 2004 as a senior captain of the 24-5 MAC Champions.

Morra and his wife Kelly Lyons reside in Bethlehem with their three-year old son Marcus.



**ASSISTANT COACH
NOEL HIGHTOWER**

Noel Hightower begins his second season on the Lehigh coaching staff in 2017-18, and first as assistant coach, after serving as the director of basketball operations in 2016-17.

In his first season at Lehigh, Hightower managed day-to-day operations of the program as Lehigh advanced to its second straight Patriot League Championship Game.

Hightower is a 2016 graduate of Chestnut Hill, where he was a two-sport student-athlete. He won the Athletic Director's Award, given annually to the male and female student-athlete who best demonstrates dedication to the mission of the College and excels in his or her sport of choice.

As a senior, Hightower averaged 6.1 points and a team-high 8.3 rebounds per game while serving as the heart and soul of the Griffins' defense. For his career, he ranks second in school history in rebounds (577), second in offensive rebounds (225), fifth in defensive rebounds (352), seventh in rebounds per game (5.4), second in blocks (114) and fifth in steals (128). Hightower shot 53.4 percent from the field as a senior (63-of-118). He was also a standout track and field athlete, highlighted by winning a CACC Individual Championship in 2015 in the 110-meter hurdles.

Hightower has shown tremendous leadership, serving as a three-year captain. He was also a member of Chestnut Hill College's Diversity Committee, vice president of the Student Athlete Advisory Committee, Presidential Leadership Award winner and the 2015 conference representative at the NCAA Leadership Forum.

Hightower has basketball experience outside of playing, which includes serving as a camp counselor at Lehigh's summer camps from 2013 through 2015. He was Director of a 3 vs. 3 Basketball Tournament, where he managed the tournament's operations, and assisted in game management at Chestnut Hill athletic events.



**DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS
RILEY MAYE**

Riley Maye begins his first season at Lehigh as Director of Basketball Operations in 2017-18. Maye replaced Noel Hightower, who was promoted to an assistant coaching position. An East Stroudsburg native, Maye has extensive basketball experience, both as a coach and player.

Maye played college basketball at Norfolk State, graduating in 2014 with a Bachelor's Degree in Sociology. He was a member of the 2012 Norfolk State team, a No. 15 seed that defeated second-seeded Missouri in the NCAA Tournament - the same day 15th-seeded Lehigh topped Duke. Maye worked his way into more playing time as his collegiate career progressed and as a senior, he averaged 4.5 points per contest, competing in 33 games with 10 starts.

A member of Norfolk State's Student-Athlete Advisory Committee and Fellowship of Christian Athletes, Maye was also recognized as the 2015-2016 Image Award recipient recognizing the Outstanding Collegiate Athlete in Monroe County.

After college, Maye went on to play professional basketball in Beijing, China, competing on a traveling professional tour team in numerous tournaments around the country in different cities and villages.

Maye has continued his extensive involvement with the sport of basketball. He has served as a varsity assistant coach at his former high school (Stroudsburg) and has served as a personal basketball trainer for CoachUp. Maye has led individualized basketball workouts and skills training for young athletes, high school, college and professional players.

In addition, Maye has served as Camp Counselor for Hoop Group, helping young athletes enhance their basketball skills during their stay at various camps throughout the spring, summer and fall.



**VIDEO COORDINATOR
JACK HUMSEY**

Jack Humsey begins his first season on the Lehigh men's basketball staff as video coordinator in 2017-18.

Humsey came to Lehigh after graduating earlier this year from the University of New England in Biddeford, Maine with a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration. Humsey has solid experiences in the game of basketball, which includes serving as a Youth Basketball Instructor and Youth Basketball Coach with various organizations, including The Grind Knows, YES! AAU, Saco, and ME - assisting with clinics, running drills and teaching fundamentals and teamwork in an age-appropriate, fun and engaging way. He also has experiences.

Humsey also has experiences as camp assistant at a few Elite Camps throughout New England. Additionally, Humsey was team manager at The Winchendon School in Winchendon, Massachusetts from October, 2011 through May, 2013.



**CHARACTER COACH
BILLY DUNN**

Billy Dunn begins his first season as character coach for the Lehigh men's basketball program in 2017-18.

Dunn has worked locally in the Lehigh Valley in the game of basketball. He has served as assistant boys basketball coach at both Liberty High School and Allentown Central Catholic for five years each. Dunn was head girls basketball coach at Emmaus High School for three years and co-founder of Push The Rock in Emmaus, Pa. leading basketball camps and coaching internationally. The organization's vision is to be a global leader in sports ministry.

Dunn earned his Bachelor of Science degree in Bible and Secondary Education from Cairn University, before going on to earn his Master of Science in Organizational Leadership, also from Cairn. He went on to serve as chaplain in professional sports for over eight years, including in the Philadelphia Phillies' organization. Dunn is currently spiritual formation pastor at Faith Church in Allentown. He has also served as professor at Cairn University in Leadership Studies, has been executive director at Habitat for Humanity and has worked with Leadership Development at Push The Rock.



#1 Kahron ROSS

Guard • Senior • 5-11 • 155

Jonesboro, Ark. • Jonesboro High School

Major: Theatre



WHY LEHIGH? "They recruited me from day one, which showed me a lot."

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- Stands first in school history and Patriot League history in career assists (601).
- Entered senior season third among active players in the nation in career assists.
- Named All-Patriot League all three years (third team All-League as a freshman, first team as a sophomore and second team as a sophomore).
- 2014-15 Patriot League Rookie of the Year

GETTING TO KNOW KAHRON

Nickname: Ronron

What's your favorite thing about Lehigh? The view

Major & Why: Theatre

Favorite Place on Campus: The gym

Favorite Food: French fries

Favorite Color: Red

Favorite Musical Artist: T.I.

Favorite Movie: Law Abiding Citizen

Favorite TV Show: Friends

Favorite Website: Lehigh.edu

Favorite Sports Broadcaster: Stephen A. Smith

Favorite Pro Team: Miami Heat

Favorite Athlete In Another Sport: Michael Vick

Hobbies: Video gaming

Magazine Cover I'd Like To Be On: Sports Illustrated

Place I'd Like To Visit: Bahamas

Talent I'd Most Like To Have: I wish I could fly

Dream Job: NBA

I Wear My Jersey Number Because: I wanted number 10 because it was my dad's number, but I have number 1.

If I had \$1 Billion, I Would: Save most of it and give some back to family.

2017-18 SEASON HIGHS

Points: 24 at No. 10 USC (11/22/17)

Rebounds: 5, two times; last at Lafayette (12/29/17)

Assists: 9 at Navy (1/2/18)

Steals: 6 vs. Monmouth (11/14/17)

CAREER HIGHS

Points: 24, three times; last at No. 10 USC (11/22/17)

Rebounds: 8, two times; last at Lafayette (2/19/17)

Assists: 14 at Arizona State (12/20/14)

Steals: 6 vs. Monmouth (11/14/17)

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

Double-Figure Scoring 2017-18 Career
9 60
Last Time: vs. Holy Cross (1/5/18)

20+ points 1 4
Last Time: at No. 10 USC (11/22/17)

30+ points 0 0
Last Time: --

10+ rebounds 0 0
Last Time: --

5+ assists 8 66
Last Time: at Navy (1/2/18)

10+ assists 0 9
Last Time: vs. Cabrini (12/22/16)

Double-Doubles 0 5
Last Time: vs. Lafayette (2/21/16)

2017-18 UPDATE:

- Scored 12 points on 5-of-8 shooting while adding three rebounds and two steals against Holy Cross (1/5).

- Dished a season-high nine assists at Navy (1/2) to break the Patriot League career record. Assisted on a Kyle Leufroy three-pointer with 4:22 remaining in the second half, the 600th assist of Ross' career to pass Jave Meade '04 of Holy Cross who had 599. Also had eight points and four rebounds.

- Scored a team-high 17 points while adding five rebounds, five assists and a steal in road victory at Lafayette (12/29). Became the first player in school history to go 4-0 at Lafayette in a career.

- Had six points, three boards and four assists at Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/21).

- Scored team-high 18 points on 7-of-10 shooting while adding six rebounds, five assists and two steals vs. Mount St. Mary's (12/9). Early second-half assist on Caleb Bennett three-pointer was 579th of career to pass Mackey McKnight for first place in school history (and second in Patriot League history) in career assists.

- Impressed with a team-high 19 points on 7-of-14 shooting while adding five assists against Yale (12/6).

- Scored nine points while adding three assists at No. 15/18 UVA (12/2).

- Posted 14 points, five assists and four rebounds in road win at Princeton (11/29). Moved to 569 career assists, moving past Marquis Hall and into second place in school history in that category.

- Tallied nine points, six assists, two rebounds and a steal at Pitt (11/25).

- Stellar effort at No. 10 USC (11/22), tying a career-high 24 points on 9-of-13 shooting, including 2-of-3 from three-point range. Added five rebounds and two assists.

- Second straight game with eight assists, while adding four points in win over Eastern University (11/19). Did not turn the ball over.

- Tallied 10 points and eight assists compared to two turnovers against Siena (11/17).

- Scored 13 points in home opener vs. Monmouth (11/14) while adding a career-high six steals. Knocked down two free throws with 3:46 remaining in the second half to become the 35th player in school history to score 1,000 career points.

- Strong season opener at Marist (11/11), scoring 17 points (12 in the second half) while adding three rebounds, three assists and a steal. Shot 6-of-11 from the field, including a perfect 3-of-3 from three-point range.

AS A JUNIOR (2016-17): Earned All-Patriot League honors for a third straight team, garnering second-team laurels ... Averaged 9.8 points and a league-leading 5.3 assists per game ... Finished 35th nationally in assists per game and 50th in total assists (164) ... Second in the Patriot League in assist-to-turnover ratio (2.2) ... 164 assists were fifth in school history for a single season ... Shot a career-high 45.5 percent from the field (102-of-224) and 38.9 percent from three-point range (28-of-72) ... Tallied six points, three rebounds and two assists in Patriot League Championship Game at Bucknell (3/8) ... Had four points, seven rebounds, three assists and three steals in double overtime Patriot League Semifinal win at Boston University (3/5). Turned the ball over just once in 46 minutes of action ... Scored six points and dished seven assists, all in the second half, in the Patriot League Quarterfinals vs. Colgate (3/2) ... Strong regular season finale vs. Army West Point (2/25), posting eight points, eight assists, two steals and a block ... Very strong against Colgate (2/22), scoring 12 points on 5-of-7 shooting while adding four assists and two rebounds ... Scored 10 points on 3-of-5 shooting, including 2-of-3 from three-point range at Lafayette (2/19). Also tied a career-high eight rebounds while adding four assists and three steals ... Recorded two points, five assists, two steals and a rebound in a big home win over Navy (2/15) ... Had two points, four rebounds and three assists at Holy Cross (2/12). Became just the third player in school history and seventh in Patriot League history to reach 500 career assists ... Recorded four points, four rebounds, two assists and a block in big home win over Bucknell (2/8) ... Big game at American (2/4), scoring a game-high 19 points on 8-of-10 shooting while adding five assists, two rebounds and two steals ... Nearly missed a triple-double, posting 16 points, nine assists and a career-high eight rebounds at Colgate (1/25). Finished 4-of-7 from the field and 7-of-8 from the free throw line ... Tallied eight points and nine assists, turning the ball over just twice in 38 minutes vs. Lafayette (1/21) ... Very strong effort at Navy (1/18), posting 17 points on 5-of-7 shooting, including 2-of-3 from three-point range. Added five assists compared to zero turnovers ... Finished with five points, seven assists and two steals in home win over Holy Cross (1/14) ... Scored 11 points while adding five assists and two steals at Bucknell (1/11). Moved into third place in Lehigh history for career assists ... Posted nine points, five assists and two steals vs. American (1/8). Also tied a career-high six rebounds ...

CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point		F-Throws		Rebounds										Scoring	
Season	gp-gs	min/avg	fg-fga	pct	fg-fga	pct	ft-fa	pct	off	def	tot	avg	pf	fo	ast	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
2014-15	30-29	948/31.6	97-243	.399	23-71	.324	95-119	.798	25	59	84	2.8	69	0	175	70	3	37	312	10.4
2015-16	32-32	1087/34.0	127-286	.444	29-76	.382	75-108	.694	23	67	90	2.8	61	1	194	65	5	45	358	11.2
2016-17	31-31	1026/33.1	102-224	.455	28-72	.389	71-88	.807	15	81	96	3.1	57	0	164	75	7	37	303	9.8
2017-18	14-14	453/32.4	65-134	.485	13-36	.361	37-50	.740	9	39	48	3.4	21	0	68	22	1	15	180	12.9
TOTAL	107-106	3514/32.8	391-887	.441	93-255	.365	278-365	.762	72	246	318	3.0	208	1	601	232	16	134	1153	10.8

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Finished with 15 points and nine assists, two steals and a block vs. Loyola (1/5). Turned the ball over just twice in 38 minutes ... Recorded 16 points at Boston University (1/2) on 5-of-10 shooting, including 3-of-6 from three-point range. Also had four rebounds and a career-high four steals ... Finished with 10 points and seven assists (with just two turnovers) in Patriot League opener at Army West Point (12/30) ... Scored five points while dishing 10 assists (compared to just one turnover) in only 22 minutes vs. Cabrini (12/22) ... Had six points, four assists, three rebounds and a steal against Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/12) ... Finished with 16 points at Mount St. Mary's (12/10), which included a perfect 9-of-9 from the free throw line. Also had four assists, three rebounds and a steal ... Scored 11 points while adding seven assists compared to zero turnovers at Stony Brook (12/6) ... Tallied 11 points, three rebounds, an assist and two steals in win over Robert Morris (12/3) ... Scored 14 points while adding a game-high six assists at La Salle (11/30) ... Finished homecoming game at Arkansas State with 21 points on 8-of-15 shooting. Also had four rebounds and four assists ... After missing one game due to injury, put forth stellar effort at Mississippi State. Scored 18 points (13 in the second half) on 7-of-11 shooting, including 3-of-5 from three-point range. Added five rebounds, a block and steal ... Posted nine points, including Lehigh's first five points, at Yale (11/17). Added five assists ... Strong in season opener at No. 7/8 Xavier, scoring six points while dishing 12 assists, compared to just three turnovers. Also had a block and steal.

AS A SOPHOMORE (2015-16): Named All-Patriot League for a second straight season, earning a spot on the first team ... One of three team captains ... Became Lehigh's all-time record holder for assists in a season with 194 ... Won the Coaches Award, as announced at the team's annual end-of-season banquet ... Finished the season averaging 11.2 points (third on the team) and a team (and Patriot League) leading 6.1 assists per contest. Stood 23rd nationally in assists average ... Fourth in the league with 1.4 steals per game ... Led the Patriot League, and was 19th in the nation, in assist-to-turnover ratio (3.0: 194 assists compared to 65 turnovers) ... Shot a career high 44.4 percent from the field (127-of-286) and 38.2 percent from three-point range (29-of-76) ... In Patriot League games, Ross was fifth in the league in three-point field goal percentage at 43.9 percent (18-of-41) ... On the season, had 18 games with double-figure points on 18 occasions while dishing five or more assists 22 times. Posted ten or more assists twice and recorded a double-double ... Led the Mountain Hawks in assists in 25 of the team's 32 games ... Over the final seven games of the regular season, averaged 17.6 points while tallying 48 assists compared to just 14 turnovers. Shot 52.6 percent from the field and 65.0 percent from three-point range in that span ... Posted 12 points and six assists in the Patriot League Championship Game vs. Holy Cross. In the game, he eclipsed Mackey McKnight's single-season assists record (192 set in 2013-14) ... Finished with seven points and nine assists in the league semifinals against American (3/6). Moved into second place on the Lehigh single-season assists list ... Posted nine points and six assists in the Patriot League Quarterfinals vs. Navy (3/3) ... Tallied 19 points on 7-of-13 shooting, including 2-of-2 from three-point range in regular season finale at Army West Point (2/27). Dished seven assists compared to zero turnovers ... Scored 12 points (10 coming in the first half) while adding seven assists, three rebounds and two steals at Colgate (2/24). Turned the ball over just once ... Stellar performance with 11 points and a season-high tying 12 assists vs. Lafayette (2/21). Marked fifth-career double-double. Turned the ball over just once, playing just under the full 40 minutes ... Tied a career-high 24 points for the second consecutive Wednesday, shooting 8-of-11 from the field, including 4-of-4 from three-point range in big win at Navy (2/17). Also dished five assists. Scored 20 of his points in the second half on 6-of-7 shooting ... Third straight game with 16 or more points, scoring 17 vs. Holy Cross (2/15). Was 9-of-11 from the free throw line, including a perfect 4-of-4 over the final 17 seconds to help clinch the win ... Career game to lead Lehigh to road win at Bucknell (2/10), scoring a career-high 24 points on 10-of-15 shooting, including 2-of-4 from three-point range. Added six assists and a steal ... Strong effort at Lafayette (2/8), scoring 16 points while adding eight assists, two steals and a block ... Finished with six points and five assists to just one turnover in dominant win over American (2/6) ... Stellar effort vs. Loyola (2/3), scoring 16 points on 5-of-9 shooting while adding eight assists (to just two turnovers), three rebounds and two steals. Eclipsed 500 career points in the game ... Had five points, four assists and three rebounds at Boston University (1/31) ... Scored nine points in win over Colgate (1/27) while adding six rebounds, four assists, two steals and a block ... Tallied five points, seven assists, two rebounds and two steals against Navy (1/20) ... Posted seven points, career-high tying six rebounds and four assists at Holy Cross (1/16) ... Finished with six points, five rebounds and four assists against Bucknell (1/11) ... Strong effort at American (1/9), posting 13 points on 5-of-9 shooting while adding three rebounds, five assists and three steals to tie a career high ... Had eight points, three rebounds, an assist and steal at Loyola (1/6). Hit a big three-pointer with 2:14 remaining to tie the score at 48 ... Finished with nine points vs. Boston University (1/2), all in the game's final 4:29. Also posted seven assists (to just one turnover), three rebounds and two steals ... Scored six points while adding five rebounds and a season-high 12 assists (just two shy of tying a career high) vs. Army West Point (12/30) ... Posted seven points and five assists against Stony Brook (12/22) ... Had 12 points and nine assists against Mount St. Mary's (12/19), including two clutch free throws in the game's final minute to help seal the victory ... Scored 14 points at Robert Morris (12/17) on 6-of-9 shooting and 2-of-3 from three-point range. Added three rebounds, two assists and two steals ... Just missed a double-double, tallying 10 points and nine assists vs. Rochester College (12/5) ... Finished just short of a double-double, posting 16 points and eight assists at Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/2). Shot 6-of-11 from the field while adding three rebounds, a block and two steals ... Strong effort at No. 15/16 Purdue (11/28), tallying 13 points (nine in the first half) and four rebounds ... Scored 11 points on 4-of-6 shooting while adding four assists at No. 12 Virginia (11/25) ... Posted eight points, seven assists and two steals at Columbia (11/22) ... Finished with 10 points, six assists and three steals vs. Yale (11/19) ... Strong game with 14 points, seven assists, two rebounds and two steals at Canisius (11/16) ... Tallied two points, three rebounds, three assists and three steals in the season opener at Syracuse (11/13).

AS A FRESHMAN (2014-15): Sensational freshman season, earning Patriot League Rookie of the Year honors and garnering third team All-League honors ... Played in all 30 games, making 29 starts as the team's point guard and floor general ... Finished third on

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds											
				fg	pts	3fg	pts	f	fta	off	def	tot	ast	pf	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg	
at Marist	11/11/17		38	6-11	545	3-3	1,000	24	5,000	0	3	3	3	3	1	3	0	1	17	17.0	
MONMOUTH	11/14/17		33	5-10	500	1-2	500	25	4,000	1	3	4	5	4	4	1	0	6	13	16.0	
SIENA	11/17/17		38	3-7	429	0-1	000	45	800	1	0	1	2	7	2	8	2	0	10	13.3	
EASTERN UNIVERSITY	11/19/17		22	2-6	333	0-2	000	0	0,000	0	0	4	3	3	3	8	0	0	4	11.0	
at USC	11/22/17		32	9-13	692	2-3	667	45	800	2	3	5	3	4	2	1	0	0	24	13.6	
at Pitt	11/25/17		28	2-6	333	1-2	500	44	1,000	0	2	2	3	2	6	3	0	1	9	12.8	
at Princeton	11/29/17		34	3-8	375	1-3	333	78	875	1	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	14	13.0	
at Virginia	12/02/17		33	3-8	375	1-3	333	22	1,000	0	2	2	3	1	2	3	2	0	9	12.5	
YALE	12/06/17		32	7-14	500	2-5	400	3	3,000	0	2	2	3	0	1	5	2	0	19	13.2	
MOUNT ST. MARY'S	12/09/17		30	7-10	700	0-0	000	46	667	0	6	6	3	3	2	5	0	1	2	18.7	
at Saint Francis (Pa.)	12/11/17		33	3-9	333	0-3	000	0	1,000	1	2	3	3	3	0	4	2	0	1	6.3	
at Lafayette	12/29/17		32	7-13	538	2-4	500	11	1,000	0	5	5	3	4	1	5	0	1	17	13.3	
at Navy	01/02/18		36	3-11	273	0-4	000	2	1,000	1	3	4	3	5	0	9	2	0	8	12.9	
HOLY CROSS	01/05/18		34	5-8	625	0-1	000	24	500	2	1	3	3	4	0	1	4	2	12	12.9	
Totals			14	453	65-134	485	13-36	361	3750	740	9	39	48	34	21	68	22	1	15	180	12.9

the team with 10.4 points per game while leading the squad (and Patriot League) with 17 assists (5.8) ... Also total was third in school history for a single season and tied for tenth in league history ... Also grabbed 2.8 rebounds per game ... Reached double-figure points 18 times and five or more assists on 18 occasions ... Had five games with double-figure assists and tallied four double-doubles ... Named Patriot League Rookie of the Week five times and ECAC Rookie of the Week three times ... Tallied nine points and eight assists in the Patriot League Quarterfinals vs. American (3/5) ... Scored nine points in regular season finale at Colgate (2/28) ... Fourth-career double-double, scoring a game-high 17 points while dishing 10 assists in a dominant win over first-place Bucknell (2/25) ... Tied for the team lead with 13 points while adding eight assists against archrival Lafayette (2/22) ... Posted a team-high 14 points (all in the second half) during comeback win at Navy (2/18) ... Scored 12 points and tied a career-high six rebounds at Holy Cross (2/14). Was a perfect 5-of-5 from the free throw line ... Tallied 10 points and five assists in win over American (2/12). Was a perfect 6-of-6 from the free throw line in the final minute ... Garnered Patriot League Rookie of the Week for the fifth time on Feb. 9 after performances against Army and at Loyola ... Finished with 10 points, four rebounds and five assists at Loyola (2/7) ... Scored seven points and dished 11 assists in dominant win over Army (2/4). Increased season assist total to 134 which moved him from 14th to seventh in single-season school history ... Named Patriot League Rookie of the Week for the fourth time on Feb. 2 after efforts at Bucknell and vs. Boston University ... Third-career double-double, tallying 18 points and ten assists vs. Boston University (1/31). In the final minute, was a perfect 8-for-8 from the free throw line to help wrap up the victory ... Strong game with 18 points at Bucknell (1/28) on 5-of-11 shooting, 3-of-5 from three-point range and 5-of-5 from the free throw line. Added four assists in 36 minutes ... Finished with ten points, four assists and two rebounds in win at archrival Lafayette (1/24) ... Tallied nine points and seven assists (all in the second half) against Navy (1/21) ... Second-career double-double, finishing with 13 points and ten assists in win over Holy Cross (1/17) ... Posted four points, four rebounds and four assists at American (1/14) ... Earned Patriot League Rookie of the Week on Jan. 12 after efforts at Army and vs. Loyola ... Strong effort with 11 points, a career-high six rebounds, five assists and three steals against Loyola (1/10). Named Patriot League Rookie of the Week for that effort, coupled with his strong game at Army ... Impressed with 13 points, eight assists, four rebounds, a block and steal in win at Army (1/7). Shot 5-of-8 from the field and 3-of-3 from the free throw line ... Scored a team-high 15 points while adding seven assists in Patriot League opener vs. Colgate (12/31) ... Tallied eight points and six assists at UMBC (12/28) ... Named Patriot League Rookie of the Week on Dec. 22 after impressive effort at Arizona State ... Memorable game in triple overtime win at Arizona State (12/20), posting 15 points and a school record 14 assists. Had all 14 assists by the end of regulation and added a clutch jumper with less than ten seconds left in the second overtime to force a third OT ... Ten points on 4-of-6 shooting while adding five assists and two steals at Quinnipiac (12/18) ... Strong with a career-high 19 points to go with five assists and three rebounds at LIU Brooklyn (12/6). Scored 13 points in the second half, including hitting 6-of-6 free throws over the final 34 seconds ... Posted three points, three rebounds, four assists and three steals vs. Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/3) ... Had seven points, four assists, five rebounds and two steals against Penn State Mont Alto (11/30) ... Tallied five points and four assists in big win at DePaul (11/26) ... Earned first-career Patriot League Rookie of the Week award on Nov. 24 after efforts vs. Canisius, at Rider and vs. Columbia ... Finished with 10 points, three rebounds and four assists against Columbia (11/23) ... Scored 11 points on 4-of-8 shooting while adding five rebounds and eight assists at Rider (11/21) ... Had four points, two rebounds, an assist and three steals in the home opener vs. Canisius (11/18) ... Strong collegiate debut against #12 Villanova (11/14), posting six points and seven assists while only turning the ball over once.

BEFORE LEHIGH: Standout at Jonesboro High School ... Led Jonesboro to a state championship as a senior, being named MVP of the tournament ... In the title game, Ross scored 15 of his team-high 19 points in the game's final 8:23 as Jonesboro stunned top-ranked Little Rock Parkview 66-54 ... Was named All-State as a junior, leading the team in points (14.5 per game), assists (5.7) and steals (2.7)... Two-time All-Conference performer, Ross led Jonesboro to three straight appearances in the 6A State Finals, earning All-State Tournament Team laurels as a sophomore and junior ... Earned Arkansas Preps All-Arkansas first team laurels in 2012-13 ... Named to the Arkansas Preps Super Sophomore Team in 2011-12 ... Jonesboro Sun's Best Under the Sun Player of the Year in 2012-13 and Best Under the Sun first team in 2012 ... Took part in Pangos All-American Camp in 2012 and 2013 and Under Armour Camp in Philadelphia as well ... Also enjoyed tremendous success for his AAU team, the Arkansas Hawks.



#2 Kyle LEUFROY

Guard • Junior • 6-3 • 195
Pasadena, Calif. • Benicia High School
(Prolific Prep)

Major: Finance



WHY LEHIGH? "I saw what a great opportunity it would be to play for a high-level basketball program that is also a great academic school. They also showed a huge amount of interest in me which made me feel wanted and a place I'd like to call home these next four years."

GETTING TO KNOW KYLE

Nickname: K-Froy

What's your favorite thing about Lehigh? Unique campus

Major & Why: Finance. Provides many opportunities after college, and it accommodates what I'd like to do in the future.

Favorite Place on Campus: Library

Favorite Food: Chipotle

Favorite Color: Red

Favorite Musical Artist: Drake

Favorite Movie: The Wood

Favorite TV Show: Fresh Prince of Bel Air

Favorite Website: ESPN

Favorite Sports Broadcaster: Charles Barkley

Favorite Pro Team: Miami Heat

Favorite Athletes In Another Sport: Matt Kemp (San Diego Padres), Russell Wilson (Seattle Seahawks)

Magazine Cover I'd Like To Be On: GQ

Place I'd Like To Visit: France or Italy

Talent I'd Most Like To Have: Singing

Dream Job: Professional basketball player

If I Didn't Play Basketball, I Would Play: Football

If I Had \$1 Billion, I Would: Give some to charity and help others who are in need.

2017-18 SEASON HIGHS

Points: 23 vs. Siena (11/17/17)

Rebounds: 9, two times; last at Navy (1/2/18)

Assists: 4, four times; last vs. Holy Cross (1/5/18)

Steals: 3 at Marist (11/11/17)

CAREER HIGHS

Points: 23, two times; last vs. Siena (11/17/17)

Rebounds: 9, two times; last at Navy (1/2/18)

Assists: 6 vs. Army (2/25/17)

Steals: 4 vs. Bucknell (1/11/16)

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

	2017-18	Career
Double-Figure Scoring	9	45
Last Time: vs. Holy Cross (1/5/18)		
20+ points	1	6
Last Time: vs. Siena (11/17/17)		
30+ points	0	0
Last Time: --		
10+ rebounds	0	0
Last Time: --		
5+ assists	0	4
Last Time: vs. Army West Point (2/25/17)		
Double-Doubles	0	0
Last Time: --		

2017-18 UPDATE:

- Had 11 points, six rebounds, four assists and two steals in home win vs. Holy Cross (1/5).

- Filled up the stat sheet with 13 points, a career-high tying nine rebounds, two assists, a block and steal at Navy (1/2).

- Strong effort in Patriot League opening win at Lafayette (12/29), posting 14 points and seven rebounds. Knocked down a big stepback jumper with 52 seconds remaining to give Lehigh a 76-72 lead.

- Scored a team-high 16 points at Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/21) while adding four rebounds, two assists and two steals.

- Recorded nine points, five rebounds and two assists against Mount St. Mary's (12/9).

- Had nine points, three rebounds, two assists and a steal vs. Yale (12/6).

- Strong effort in win at Princeton (11/29), scoring 17 points on 6-of-9 shooting while adding six rebounds and an assist.

- Finished with 14 points, six rebounds and four assists at Pitt (11/25).

- Had three points, three rebounds, two assists and a steal in homecoming game at No. 10 USC (11/22).

- Finished with 12 points, six rebounds, four assists and two steals in just 20 minutes of action vs. Eastern University (11/19).

- Tied a career-high 23 points while adding eight rebounds, four assists and a steal in overtime win over Siena (11/17).

- Scored 11 points while adding five rebounds and two assists in home opener vs. Monmouth (11/14).

- Filled up the stat sheet in the season opener at Marist (11/11), posting nine points, a career-high tying nine rebounds, two assists and three steals.

AS A SOPHOMORE (2016-17): Finished third on the Mountain Hawks in scoring (11.4 points per game) while adding 3.4 rebounds per contest, tied for third on the team ... Shot 46.4 percent from the field (123-of-265) and a team-leading 41.9 percent from three-point range (52-of-124) ... Was also 85.7 percent from the free throw line (54-of-63), second on the team among regulars ... Also second on the Mountain Hawks in assists (67) and steals (43) ... Reached double-figure points on 17 occasions ... Scored 14 points on 5-of-7 shooting, including 2-of-2 from three-point range in the Patriot League Championship Game at Bucknell (3/8) ... Finished with 12 points, five rebounds, three assists, three steals and a block in thrilling double overtime Patriot League Semifinal win at Boston University (3/5) ... Had 11 points, seven rebounds (to tie a season high), three assists and a steal in the Patriot League Quarterfinals vs. Colgate (3/2) ... Tied a season-high 20 points against Army West Point (2/25) while adding six rebounds and a career-high six assists. Shot 4-of-10 from three-point range ... Strong vs. Colgate (2/22), scoring 19 points on 7-of-11 shooting, including 5-of-8 from three-point range ... Scored 11 points at Lafayette (2/19) while adding seven rebounds and a career-high tying four steals ... Finished with 12 points on 5-of-10 shooting, including 2-of-3 from three-point range vs. Navy (2/15) ... Scored 12 points on 4-of-8 shooting while adding four rebounds at Holy Cross (2/12) ... Impressed in big home win vs. Bucknell (2/8), scoring 14 points (all in the first half). Finished the game 5-of-7 from the field while adding five rebounds and three assists ... Scored eight points at American (2/4) while adding a season-high six rebounds, two assists and three steals ... Strong effort at Loyola (2/1), scoring a team-high 17 points on 6-of-9 shooting while adding three boards ... Recorded

CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point		F-Throws		Rebounds											Scoring	
Season	gp-gs	min/avg	fg-fga	pct	fg-fga	pct	ft-fa	pct	off	def	tot	avg	pf	fo	ast	to	blk	stl	pts	avg	
2015-16	32-22	908/28.4	117-261	.448	45-102	.441	59-73	.808	13	115	128	4.0	74	1	52	72	7	31	338	10.6	
2016-17	31-31	880/28.4	123-265	.464	52-124	.419	54-63	.857	12	92	104	3.4	52	0	67	65	5	43	352	11.4	
2017-18	14-14	393/28.1	53-150	.353	17-66	.258	38-46	.826	3	75	78	5.6	26	0	35	29	1	14	161	11.5	
TOTAL	77-67	2181/28.3	293-676	.433	114-292	.390	151-182	.830	28	282	310	4.0	152	1	154	166	13	88	851	11.1	

seven points and two steals against Boston University (1/30) ... Scored 11 points on 4-of-7 shooting while adding two steals at Colgate (1/25) ... Finished with nine points, two assists and a steal in win over Lafayette (1/21) ... Tallied eight points, four rebounds, two blocks and an assist vs. Holy Cross (1/14) ... Had four points, three assists, two rebounds and two steals in big road win at Bucknell (1/11) ... Finished with 16 points on 5-of-8 shooting, including 2-of-3 from three-point range vs. American (1/8). Added three assists and a season-high three steals ... Posted seven points, four rebounds and two assists at Boston University (1/2) ... Recorded 12 points, three rebounds, three assists and two steals in Patriot League opener at Army West Point (12/30) ... Tallied 17 points on 7-of-11 shooting while adding a season-high five rebounds in just 23 minutes against Cabrini (12/22) ... Scored 13 points on 6-of-10 shooting while adding four assists and two steals vs. Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/12) ... Finished with eight points and four assists at Mount St. Mary's (12/10) ... Scored eight points while adding two rebounds, two assists and a steal at Stony Brook (12/6) ... Had an efficient 11-point effort vs. Robert Morris (12/3), knocking down 4-of-6 from the field, 1-of-1 from three and 2-of-2 from the free throw line ... Scored 11 points while adding four rebounds, three assists and two steals at La Salle (11/30) ... Tallied nine points, three rebounds and an assist at Arkansas State (11/27) ... Impressed on his birthday, scoring 18 points on 8-of-11 shooting, including 2-of-3 from three-point range in big win at Mississippi State (11/25). Added four rebounds, four assists and a steal ... Posted six points, three rebounds, an assist and block vs. Princeton (11/20) ... Strong offensive game at Yale (11/17), scoring 20 points which included 4-of-9 three-point shooting. Added five assists to tie a career high, four rebounds and two steals ... Finished season opener at No. 7/8 Xavier (11/11) with seven points, two rebounds and two steals.

AS A FRESHMAN (2015-16): Strong freshman season, earning a spot on the Patriot League All-Rookie Team ... Named the Patriot League Rookie of the Week a league-high four times ... Finished fourth on the team in scoring (10.6 points per game) and rebounding (4.0 per game) ... Led the Patriot League in three-point field goal percentage at 44.1 percent (45-of-102) ... Was third on the Mountain Hawks in overall field goal percentage (44.8 percent: 117-of-261) ... Shot an impressive 48.1 percent from three-point range in league games (26-of-54), tops in the Patriot League ... Reached double-figure points on 19 occasions ... Led the Mountain Hawks in scoring in five games, in rebounding twice and assists twice ... Tallied 13 points, eight rebounds and four assists in the Patriot League Championship Game against Holy Cross (3/9) ... Scored 10 points on 4-of-6 shooting and 2-of-3 from three-point range in the league semifinals vs. American (3/6) ... Finished with 17 points, knocking down 2-of-2 three-pointers and 9-of-10 from the free throw line in the Patriot League Quarterfinals vs. Navy (3/3). Added three assists, a block and steal ... Scored 11 points on 4-of-7 shooting and 2-of-3 from three-point range at Army West Point (2/27) while adding five boards ... Posted seven points, three rebounds and two assists at Colgate (2/24) ... Scored 13 points vs. Lafayette (2/21), which included 2-of-2 from three-point range. Added four rebounds, an assist and block ... Finished with 10 points, five rebounds, three assists and a steal in win at Navy (2/17) ... Tallied 12 points, eight rebounds, four assists and two steals in big road win at Bucknell (2/10) ... Scored nine points on 3-of-5 from three-point range at Lafayette (2/8) ... Earlier in the day, was named the Patriot League Rookie of the Week for a fourth time ... Recorded 12 points, four rebounds, three assists and a steal in dominant win over American (2/6) ... Scored a game-high 20 points on 7-of-10 shooting and 2-of-3 from three-point range vs. Loyola (2/3) ... Finished with eight points, five assists (to tie a career high), three rebounds and a steal vs. Colgate (1/27) ... Had five points, four assists and two steals against Navy (1/20) ... Named Patriot League Rookie of the Week for a third time on Jan. 18 after 36 combined points, 13 rebounds and four assists against Bucknell and Holy Cross ... Finished with 13 points (11 in the second half) at Holy Cross (1/16). Added a career-high nine rebounds ... Scored a career-high 23 points on 8-of-15 shooting vs. Bucknell (1/11) while adding four rebounds, an assist, block and career-high four steals ... Third straight double-figure scoring game, posting 14 points at American (1/9) to go with five rebounds, an assist and two steals ... Finished with 10 points (eight in the first half) at Loyola (1/6). Added five rebounds ... Scored a career-high 20 points on 7-of-11 shooting and 4-of-4 from three-point range in win over Boston University (1/2). Scored 16 of his points in the final 10:46 of the first half. Added five

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	to	blk	sti	pts	avg	
				fg	fga	3fg	3fga	ft	fta	off	def	tot	avg								
at Marist	11/11/17	*	32	3-14	.214	1-6	.167	2-2	1.000	2	7	9	9.0	2	2	1	0	3	9	9.0	
MONMOUTH	11/14/17	*	28	4-12	.333	1-6	.167	2-2	1.000	0	5	5	7.0	2	2	3	0	0	11	10.0	
SIENA	11/17/17	*	39	7-16	.438	3-10	.300	6-6	1.000	0	8	8	7.3	4	4	1	0	1	23	14.3	
EASTERN UNIVERSITY	11/19/17	*	20	3-7	.429	1-3	.333	5-6	.833	1	5	6	7.0	1	4	2	0	2	12	13.8	
at USC	11/22/17	*	26	1-12	.083	0-7	.000	1-2	.500	0	3	3	6.2	2	2	3	0	1	3	11.6	
at Pitt	11/25/17	*	29	5-13	.385	2-5	.400	2-2	1.000	0	6	6	6.2	2	4	3	0	0	14	12.0	
at Princeton	11/29/17	*	29	6-9	.667	1-2	.500	4-6	.667	0	6	6	6.1	3	1	1	0	0	17	12.7	
at Virginia	12/02/17	*	20	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	5.5	0	2	3	0	0	0	11.1	
YALE	12/06/17	*	27	3-8	.375	0-3	.000	3-3	1.000	0	3	3	5.2	2	2	1	0	1	9	10.9	
MOUNT ST. MARY'S	12/09/17	*	33	4-11	.364	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	5	5	5.2	1	2	2	0	0	9	10.7	
at Saint Francis (Pa.)	12/21/17	*	30	6-16	.375	2-7	.286	2-2	1.000	0	4	4	5.1	1	2	3	0	2	16	11.2	
at Lafayette	12/29/17	*	25	4-14	.286	1-4	.250	5-6	.833	0	7	7	5.3	3	2	1	0	1	14	11.4	
at Navy	01/02/18	*	28	4-11	.364	2-7	.286	3-4	.750	0	9	9	5.5	3	2	3	1	1	13	11.5	
HOLY CROSS	01/05/18	*	27	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	3-5	.600	0	6	6	5.6	0	4	2	0	2	11	11.5	
Totals			14	393	53-150	.353	17-66	258	38-46	.826	3	75	78	5.6	26	35	29	1	14	161	11.5

rebounds and an assist ... Tallied five points, three rebounds, three assists and a career-high three steals in Patriot League opener vs. Army West Point (12/30) ... Scored a team-high 13 points vs. Stony Brook (12/22) on 3-of-5 shooting. Knocked down 1-of-2 three-pointers and 6-of-7 from the free throw line. Also added two rebounds, two steals and a career-high five assists ... Earned second Patriot League Rookie of the Week award on Dec. following efforts at Robert Morris and vs. Mount St. Mary's ... Made first-career start against Mount St. Mary's (12/19), tallying seven points, four rebounds, a career-high three assists and a steal ... Finished with eight points, six rebounds, two assists and two steals at Robert Morris (12/17). The rebound total tied a career high while the assists and steals set a new high ... Named Patriot League Rookie of the Week on Dec. 7 for strong efforts at Saint Francis (Pa.) and Rochester College ... Scored a career-high 17 points on 7-of-10 shooting and 3-of-5 from three-point range while tying a career-high six rebounds vs. Rochester College (12/5) ... Had eight points, two rebounds, a block and steal at Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/2) ... Scored seven points, grabbed five rebounds and dished an assist at No. 15/16 Purdue (11/28) ... Posted 14 points (11 in the second half) and six rebounds at No. 12 Virginia (11/25) ... Finished with five points, three rebounds, an assist and block in the home opener vs. Yale (11/19) ... Made big impact at Canisius (11/16), scoring 12 points on 5-of-10 shooting while adding an assist, rebound and steal ... Tallied two points, four rebounds, one assist and one steal in collegiate debut at Syracuse (11/13).

BEFORE LEHIGH: Standout guard who ended career playing for Prolific Prep ... Attended Benicia High School as a senior and earned a 3.9 GPA ... Also played for St. Francis High School and La Salle High School ... Averaged 22.3 points, six rebounds and three assists at St. Francis as a junior ... Was named both the San Gabriel News and Glendale News Press Player of the Year in 2014 ... Garnered the St. Francis Golden Knight Award and team MVP honors for a second straight year ... Also named first team All-Mission League and Academic All-League for a second consecutive season ... Earned CIF All-Southern Section first team and California All-State Division III first team recognition ... In 2013, was named the Providence Classic Tournament MVP and La Canada Holiday Classic Tournament MVP ... Named to the San Gabriel Classic All-Tournament Team ... Garnered CIF All-Southern Section second team laurels ... Named the La Salle Athletic Underclassman of the Year in 2012 ... Also played AAU basketball for Earl Watson Elite Gold, leading the team to the Double Pump Best of Summer Championship.



#4 Caleb BENNETT

Guard • Freshman • 6-5 • 190
St. Joseph, Mo. • Lafayette High School

Major: Arts and Sciences



WHY LEHIGH? "Lehigh is the perfect balance of great sports programs and academics."

2017-18 UPDATE:

- Knocked down a three-pointer while adding a career-high tying three assists and a rebound vs. Holy Cross (1/5).
- Strong effort at Navy (1/2), scoring nine points on 4-of-5 shooting while adding four rebounds, two assists and two blocks.
- Key part of Lehigh's Patriot League opening win at Lafayette (12/29), recording two points and three rebounds while serving as a strong defensive presence.
- Knocked down an early second-half jumper at Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/21) to even the score at 40, this after the Mountain Hawks trailed 25-11 in the early going.
- Tallied eight points, two rebounds and two assists vs. Mount St. Mary's (12/9) in first-career start. Was 2-of-3 from three-point range.
- Had two points, three rebounds and career-high three assists against Yale (12/6).

GETTING TO KNOW CALEB

Nickname: CB
Major: STEM - Earth & Environmental Science
Favorite Place on Campus: The Cup
Favorite Thing about Lehigh: The feel/look
Favorite Food: Pizza
Favorite Color: Red
Favorite Movie: Despicable Me
Favorite Musical Artist: André 3000 or J Cole
Favorite Website: Amazon.com
Favorite Sports Broadcaster: Colin Cowherd
Favorite Pro Team: Cleveland Cavaliers
Favorite Athlete in Another Sport: Larry Fitzgerald
Magazine Cover I'd Like To Be On: SLAM Magazine
Place I'd Like To Visit: Paris
Talent I'd Most Like To Have: Be able to juggle
Dream Job: Being a petroleum engineer
I Wear My Jersey Number Because: My mom
If I Didn't Play Basketball, I Would Play: Track
If I Had \$1 Billion, I Would: Invest a lot of it and then get to spending

2017-18 SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Points: 11 vs. Eastern (11/19/17)
Rebounds: 5 vs. Siena (11/17/17)
Assists: 3, two times; last vs. Holy Cross (1/5/18)
Steals: 2, two times; last at No. 10 USC (11/22/17)

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

	2017-18	Career
Double-Figure Scoring	1	1
Last Time: vs. Eastern (11/19/17)		
20+ points	0	0
Last Time: --		
30+ points	0	0
Last Time: --		
10+ rebounds	0	0
Last Time: --		
5+ assists	0	0
Last Time: --		
Double-Doubles	0	0
Last Time: --		

- Posted five points on 2-of-3 shooting, including a three-pointer at No. 15/18 Virginia (12/2).
- Finished with eight points on a perfect 4-of-4 shooting in big road win at Princeton (11/29).
- Scored seven points on a perfect 2-of-2 from the field along with 2-of-3 from the free throw line at Pitt (11/25).
- Impressed vs. Eastern University (11/19), scoring 11 points on a perfect 4-of-4 shooting and 2-of-2 from the free throw line. Marked first-career game with double-figure points. Added three rebounds, two steals and an assist.
- Had four points, five rebounds and one assist against Siena (11/17).
- Scored eight points while adding a block and steal in home opener vs. Monmouth (11/14).
- Posted nine points, four rebounds, an assist, steal and block in season opener at Marist (11/11). All nine points came after halftime.

BEFORE LEHIGH: Three-time All-State honoree at Lafayette High School ... Was also a three-time All-Conference, All-City, All-District and News Press honoree ... Helped lead high school to state championship game in 2015-16, finishing the season 28-4 ... Was a 4A, first team All-State selection ... Played AAU basketball on the Under Armour Circuit, averaging 13 points per game, which was 29th in the circuit ... Was the No. 3 ranked player in Missouri according to Prep Hoops Missouri ... Father played college basketball at Southwest Texas State while uncle played at Notre Dame and professionally in the NBA and overseas.

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total	fg-fga	pct	3-Pointers	ft-fga	pct	Rebounds	pf	a	tp	blk	stl	pts
at Marist	11/11/17	20	34	750	0-0	.000	3-4	750	1	3	4	4.0	4	1	1	9
at Monmouth	11/14/17	21	37	429	1-2	.500	1-4	250	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	1	8
SIENA	11/17/17	28	25	400	0-1	.000	0-2	.000	1	4	5	3.0	2	1	1	0
EASTERN UNIVERSITY	11/19/17	20	44	1,000	1-1	1,000	2-2	1,000	0	3	3	3.0	1	1	2	0
at USC	11/22/17	16	04	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	2.6	3	1	1	0
at Pitt	11/25/17	11	22	1,000	1-1	1,000	2-3	.667	1	0	1	2.3	4	0	2	0
at Princeton	11/29/17	19	44	1,000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	2.1	3	0	1	0
at Virginia	12/02/17	16	23	.667	1-1	1,000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	2.0	2	0	3	0
YALE	12/06/17	15	04	.000	0-1	.000	2-2	1,000	0	3	3	2.1	3	3	1	0
MOUNT ST. MARY'S	12/09/17	30	25	400	2-3	.667	2-2	1,000	1	1	2	2.1	2	2	0	0
at Saint Francis (Pa.)	12/21/17	12	14	250	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	2.0	4	1	2	0
at Lafayette	12/29/17	14	12	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	3	3	2.1	4	0	1	0
at Navy	01/02/18	23	45	800	0-0	.000	1-1	1,000	1	3	4	2.2	2	2	3	0
HOLY CROSS	01/05/18	19	14	250	1-1	1,000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	2.1	2	3	2	0
Totals		1	264	29-57	.509	7-13	.538	13-20	.650	5	25	30	2.1	37	15	21

CAREER STATISTICS

Season	gp-gs	min/avg	Total	fg-fga	pct	3-Point	fg-fga	pct	F-Throws	ft-fga	pct	Rebounds	off	def	tot	avg	Scoring	pts	avg
2017-18	14-1	264/18.9	29-57	.509	7-13	.538	13-20	.650	5	25	30	2.1	37	0	15	21	4	7	78
TOTAL	14-1	264/18.9	29-57	.509	7-13	.538	13-20	.650	5	25	30	2.1	37	0	15	21	4	7	78



#5 Lance TEJADA

Guard • Junior • 6-2 • 190

Miramar, Fla. • Ely High School (East Carolina)

Major: Sociology



WHY LEHIGH? "I chose Lehigh for the coaching staff and the various opportunities that Lehigh has to offer."

2017-18 UPDATE:

- Returned from injury and scored a game-high 25 points off the bench vs. Holy Cross (1/5). Was 6-of-8 from three-point range while adding a career-high five assists along with three rebounds and a steal.
- Impressed at Lafayette (12/29), posting 14 points, two assists and a steal. Was 3-of-4 from three-point range.
- Tallied five points and two rebounds at Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/21).
- Strong off the bench vs. Mount St. Mary's (12/9), scoring 16 points on 5-of-10 shooting and 4-of-8 from three-point range. Added two assists and a career-high seven rebounds.
- Recorded six points and a rebound vs. Yale (12/6).
- Scored a game-high 22 points at No. 15/18 Virginia, shooting 8-of-14 from the floor, including 5-of-9 from three-point range.
- Scored a team-high 18 points on 6-of-12 shooting, including 4-of-7 from three-point range in big road win at Princeton (11/29). Added four rebounds.
- Scored nine points on 3-of-5 three-point shooting at Pitt (11/22). Also had two assists and a rebound.

GETTING TO KNOW LANCE

Nickname: LT

What's your favorite thing about Lehigh? The beautiful campus and the education

Major & Why: Sociology

Favorite Food: Seafood

Favorite Color: Red

Favorite Musical Artist: Kodak Black, Kevin Gates

Favorite Movie: Paid in Full

Favorite TV Show: Power

Favorite Website: YouTube.com

Favorite Sports Broadcaster: Stephen A. Smith

Favorite Pro Team: New York Knicks

Favorite Athlete In Another Sport: Floyd Mayweather

Magazine Cover I'd Like To Be On: ESPN The Magazine

Place I'd Like To Visit: Africa

Dream Job: Pro Basketball Player

I Wear My Jersey Number Because: Growing up watching Jason Kidd

If I Didn't Play Basketball, I Would Play: Football

If I Had \$1 Billion, I Would: Make sure my family is good and then invest it.

2017-18 SEASON/LEHIGH CAREER HIGHS

Points: 26 vs. Siena (11/17/17)

Rebounds: 7 vs. Mount St. Mary's (12/9/17)

Assists: 5 vs. Holy Cross (1/5/18)

Steals: 2, three times; last vs. Eastern (11/19/17)

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

2017-18 Career

Double-Figure Scoring

Last Time: vs. Holy Cross (1/5/18)

20+ points

Last Time: vs. Holy Cross (1/5/18)

30+ points

Last Time: --

10+ rebounds

Last Time: --

5+ assists

Last Time: vs. Holy Cross (1/5/18)

Double-Doubles

Last Time: --

- Tallied 10 points, three assists, two steals and a rebound in 19 minutes of action vs. Eastern (11/19).
- Sensational effort in overtime win over Siena (11/17), scoring a career-high 26 points on 9-of-14 shooting while adding two rebounds, two assists and two steals. Had six points in overtime for the second time in six days.
- Scored a game (and career) high 24 points in Lehigh debut at Marist (11/11), shooting 9-of-20 from the field and 4-of-10 from three-point range. Knocked down two game-tying free throws with five seconds remaining in regulation, then went on to score six points in overtime, leading Lehigh to victory.

2016-17: Sat out due to NCAA transfer rules.

BEFORE LEHIGH: Played two seasons at East Carolina out of the American Athletic Conference ... Saw action in 64 games, with two starts ... Averaged 4.2 points, 1.2 rebounds and 1.4 assists at ECU ... As a sophomore, knocked down five three-pointers against South Florida in the first round of the AAC Tournament ... Ranked third on the team in total assists as a freshman ... Prior to East Carolina, was a standout two-year letterwinner at Blanche Ely High School after attending Miramar High School as a freshman and sophomore ... Named the 2013-14 Class 6A-7A-8A Miami Herald Broward County (Fla.) Player-of-the-Year ... Garnered first team All-State honors as a senior after earning second team All-State as a junior ... Two-time first team All-Country player ... Averaged 23.3 points, 4.5 assists, 2.9 rebounds and 1.6 steals per game as a senior ... Led his team in scoring in 20 of the 24 games in which he played and helped Blanche Ely to the 2013 Class 7A state boys' basketball championship ... As a senior, was named to the Chick-Fil-A Classic, DHop Tournament and BCAA Big 8 All-Tournament Teams ... Led the Tigers to the regional quarterfinals of the 2014 state playoffs ... Scored a senior season-high 37 points, including seven three-pointers, against Boyd Anderson in the 2014 District 14-7A championship game ... Dropped in 24 points and recorded five steals in the 2013 Class 7A state semifinals against Bartow ... Ranked as high as No. 96 in the ESPN Top 100 recruiting index ... Played AAU basketball with the Southern Stampede ... Named MVP of the 16u Division at the 2012 Adidas VIP Exclusive Run, playing for the Florida Rams.

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total fg-fga	pct	3-Pointers 3fg-fga	pct	Free Throws ft-fa	pct	Rebounds off def tot	pf	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg			
at Marist	11/11/17	*	35	9-20	.450	4-10	.400	2-3	.667	3	3	6	0	3	1	1	24			
at Marist	11/14/17	*	23	1-9	.111	1-6	.200	0-2	.000	0	2	2	4	2	0	1	3			
at Siena	11/17/17	*	38	9-14	.643	4-7	.571	4-6	.667	0	2	2	3	1	2	3	26			
at Eastern University	11/19/17	*	19	4-9	.444	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	0	1	1	2	4	3	2	10			
at USC	11/22/17	*	32	8-17	.471	3-8	.375	0-0	.000	2	2	4	3	0	1	2	19			
at Pitt	11/25/17	*	31	3-9	.333	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	0	1	1	2	2	2	0	9			
at Princeton	11/29/17	*	23	6-12	.500	4-7	.571	2-2	1.000	0	4	4	2	9	5	0	18			
at Virginia	12/02/17	*	35	8-14	.571	5-9	.556	1-1	1.000	0	0	2	5	2	1	2	22			
at Yale	12/06/17	*	25	2-7	.286	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	0	1	1	2	3	0	2	6			
at Mount St. Mary's	12/09/17	*	35	5-10	.500	4-8	.500	2-2	1.000	0	7	7	2	8	2	1	16			
at Saint Francis (Pa.)	12/21/17	*	24	2-9	.222	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	0	2	2	2	7	3	0	5			
at Lafayette	12/29/17	*	26	5-11	.455	3-4	.750	1-1	1.000	0	0	0	2	5	1	2	14			
at Navy	01/02/18	dp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
HOLY CROSS	01/05/18		30	8-13	.615	6-8	.750	3-4	.750	1	2	3	2	5	1	5	25			
Totals			11	378	70-154	.455	42-82	.512	15-22	.682	6	27	33	2.5	30	17	0	10	197	15.2

LEHIGH CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point		F-Throws		Rebounds										Scoring	
Season	gp-gs	min/avg	fg-fga	pct	fg-fga	pct	ft-fa	pct	off	def	tot	avg	pf	fo	ast	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
2017-18	13-11	378/29.1	70-154	.455	42-82	.512	15-22	.682	6	27	33	2.5	30	1	20	17	0	10	197	15.2
TOTAL	13-11	378/29.1	70-154	.455	42-82	.512	15-22	.682	6	27	33	2.5	30	1	20	17	0	10	197	15.2



#10 Ed PORTER

Forward • Sophomore • 6-7 • 215
Hawthorne, Fla. • Eastside High School

Major: Biology (Dental track)



WHY LEHIGH? "I chose Lehigh because it's a great academic school and a good basketball program."

2017-18 UPDATE:

- Ruled academically ineligible for remainder of 2017-18 season.
- Recorded two points and a rebound in the Patriot League opener at Lafayette (12/29).
- Had six points, two rebounds, a block and steal at Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/21).
- Tallied seven points, four rebounds and first-career steal against Mount St. Mary's (12/9).
- Scored two points and tied a career-high six rebounds vs. Yale (12/6).
- Had two points behind a pair of free throws at No. 15/18 Virginia (12/2).
- Scored a career-high eight points on 4-of-7 shooting at Princeton (11/29). Grabbed five rebounds.
- Converted only field goal attempt at Pitt (11/25).
- Recorded two points, four rebounds and an assist at No. 10 USC (11/22).

GETTING TO KNOW ED

Nickname: Ed

Major: Biology (Dental track)

Favorite Place on Campus: Weight room

Favorite Thing about Lehigh: The people here are nice and willing to help.

Favorite Food: Ham

Favorite Color: Red

Favorite Movie: Training Day

Favorite Musical Artist: Lil Wayne

Favorite Website: Netflix

Favorite Sports Broadcaster: Mark Jackson

Favorite Pro Team: Cleveland Cavaliers

Favorite Athlete in Another Sport: Randy Moss

Magazine Cover I'd Like To Be On: ESPN

Place I'd Like To Visit: Hawaii

Talent I'd Most Like To Have: Invisibility

Dream Job: To have my own dental practice

I Wear My Jersey Number Because: My dad wore the same number

If I Didn't Play Basketball, I Would Play: Baseball

If I Had \$1 Billion, I Would: Donate to charity and give back to my hometown.

2017-18 SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Points: 8 at Princeton (11/29/17)

Rebounds: 6, two times; last vs. Yale (12/6/17)

Assists: 2 vs. Eastern (11/19/17)

Steals: 1, two times; last at Saint Francis (12/21/17)

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

	2017-18	Career
Double-Figure Scoring	0	0
Last Time: --		
20+ points	0	0
Last Time: --		
30+ points	0	0
Last Time: --		
10+ rebounds	0	0
Last Time: --		
5+ assists	0	0
Last Time: --		
Double-Doubles	0	0
Last Time: --		

- Strong effort vs. Eastern University (11/19), posting six points, six rebounds and first two career assists.
- Posted two points, three rebounds and a block vs. Siena (11/17).
- Knocked down only field goal attempt in home opener against Monmouth (11/20), finishing with three points and a rebound.
- Had four points, a rebound and block in season opener at Marist (11/11).

BEFORE LEHIGH: Junior college transfer, who earned his Associates Degree in one year from Florida Southwestern State College ... Strong in the classroom, posting a 3.8 GPA ... Was also a strong student coming out of high school, owning a 4.1 GPA Averaged 10 points and six rebounds per game in conference play at Florida Southwestern State College ... For the season, averaged 9.8 points and 4.4 rebounds, shooting 57.1 percent from the field ... In high school, averaged 20 points and seven rebounds per game at Gainesville Eastside, garnering Gainesville Sun first team All-Area recognition ... Was rated as a three-star recruit by ESPN.

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds		pf	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg		
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fga	pct	off	def									
at Marist	11/11/17	16	2-4	500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	4.0	4.0		
MONMOUTH	11/14/17	8	1-1	1,000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0	1	1	0	3	0	1	0	3	3.5		
SIENA	11/17/17	17	1-4	250	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	3	17	2	0	1	1	0	2.0		
EASTERN UNIVERSITY	11/19/17	19	3-4	750	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	3	3	6	28	3	2	1	0	6	3.8		
at USC	11/22/17	21	1-4	250	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	3	4	30	1	1	0	0	2	3.4		
at Pitt	11/25/17	10	1-1	1,000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	2	3.2		
at Princeton	11/29/17	20	4-7	571	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	3	2	5	29	0	1	1	1	0	8.3		
at Virginia	12/02/17	15	0-1	000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	1	1	26	1	0	2	0	2	3.6		
YALE	12/06/17	17	2-4	500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	6	6	30	2	0	2	1	0	4.3		
MOUNT ST. MARY'S	12/09/17	*	26	3-6	500	0-0	.000	1-1	1.000	2	2	4	31	3	0	2	0	1	7.0	
at Saint Francis (Pa.)	12/21/17	14	3-3	1,000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	30	3	0	3	1	1	6.4		
at Lafayette	12/29/17	16	1-2	500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	28	0	0	0	0	2	4.0		
at Navy	01/02/18	19	0-2	000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	27	2	0	1	0	0	3.7		
Totals		1	209	22-43	.512	0-0	.000	4-6	.667	13	22	35	27	26	4	15	5	2	48	3.7

CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point		F-Throws		Rebounds										Scoring	
Season	gp-gs	min/avg	fg-fga	pct	fg-fga	pct	ft-fga	pct	off	def	tot	avg	pf	fo	ast	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
2017-18	13-1	209/16.1	22-43	.512	0-0	.000	4-6	.667	13	22	35	2.7	26	0	4	15	5	2	48	3.7
TOTAL	13-1	209/16.1	22-43	.512	0-0	.000	4-6	.667	13	22	35	2.7	26	0	4	15	5	2	48	3.7



#11 Jordan COHEN

Guard • Sophomore • 6-1 • 185
Tarzana, Calif. • Campbell Hall

Major: Arts and Sciences



WHY LEHIGH? "It is a good school and a good opportunity for strong academics and basketball."

2017-18 UPDATE:

- Finished with 10 points on 4-of-5 shooting, a career-high tying seven rebounds, four assists, a block and steal in home win vs. Holy Cross (1/5).
- Scored a team-high 17 points at Navy (1/2) in first start of the season. Tallied 15 of those points in the first half on 5-of-7 shooting, including 2-of-3 from three-point range.
- Recorded four points, three rebounds and an assist in Patriot League opening win at Lafayette (12/29).
- Two points, three rebounds, three assists and a steal at Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/21).
- Had eight points, two assists, a rebound and steal against Mount St. Mary's (12/9).
- Scored 14 points while adding two rebounds and an assist vs. Yale (12/6).
- Tied a career-high seven rebounds (new career high vs. Division I opponents) while knocking down a second-half three-pointer at No. 15/18 Virginia (12/2).

GETTING TO KNOW JORDAN

Nickname: JC, Jfarm
Major & Why: Business
Favorite Place on Campus: Cafeteria
Favorite Food: Pizza
Favorite Color: Blue
Favorite Musical Artist: Lukas Graham
Favorite Movie: Batman
Favorite TV Show: Psyche
Favorite Website: ESPN
Favorite Sports Broadcaster: Charles Barkley
Favorite Pro Team: Los Angeles Clippers
Favorite Athlete in Another Sport: Tom Brady
Hobbies: Golf, listening to music, reading
Magazine Cover I'd Like To Be On: Sports Illustrated
Place I'd Like To Visit: Europe
Talent I'd Most Like To Have: Ability to jump high
Dream Job: NBA player
If I Didn't Play Basketball, I Would Play: Football
If I Had \$1 Billion, I Would: Give to my family for all they've given me, give to friends, give to charity

2017-18 SEASON HIGHS

Points: 18 vs. Monmouth (11/14/17)
Rebounds: 7, two times; last vs. Holy Cross (1/5/18)
Assists: 5 at Pitt (11/25/17)
Steals: 2, three times; last at Navy (1/2/18)

CAREER HIGHS

Points: 20 vs. Princeton (11/20/16)
Rebounds: 7, three times; last vs. Holy Cross (1/5/18)
Assists: 7, two times; last vs. Loyola (1/5/17)
Steals: 2, seven times; last at Navy (1/2/18)

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

	2017-18	Career
Double-Figure Scoring	6	12
Last Time: vs. Holy Cross (1/5/18)		
20+ points	0	1
Last Time: vs. Princeton (11/20/16)		
30+ points	0	0
Last Time: --		
10+ rebounds	0	0
Last Time: --		
5+ assists	0	3
Last Time: vs. Loyola (1/5/17)		

- Posted 11 points on 5-of-10 shooting at Princeton (11/29), including a big basket in the final minute to give Lehigh a four-point lead. Also had two rebounds, an assist, block and steal.
- Strong effort with seven points, three rebounds, five assists, a block and steal at Pitt (11/25).
- Recorded two points, two rebounds and two assists in homecoming game at No. 10 USC (11/22).
- Scored 14 points on 6-of-8 shooting while adding three assists, two rebounds and a steal vs. Eastern (11/19).
- Tallied five points, two assists and a rebound against Siena (11/17).
- Scored a game-high 18 points on 7-of-11 shooting in home opener vs. Monmouth (11/14). Added three assists, two steals and a rebound.
- Finished with five points, four rebounds, two assists and two steals in season opener at Marist (11/11).

AS A FRESHMAN (2016-17): Key contributor as a freshman, playing in 29 games with three starts ... Averaged 5.4 points and 2.1 rebounds per contest ... Third on the Mountain Hawks with 60 assists ... Led Lehigh in free throw percentage at 91.7 percent (22-of-24) ... Shot 46.2 percent from the field (55-of-119) and 38.1 percent from three-point range (24-of-63) ... Knocked down a three-pointer in the Patriot League Championship Game at Bucknell (3/8) ... Had two assists and a steal in the Patriot League Semifinals at Boston University (3/5) ... Strong all-around effort, posting six points, three rebounds, three assists and a steal in the quarterfinals against Colgate (3/2) ... Three points, four assists, two rebounds and two steals in road win at Lafayette (2/19) ... Key contributor in Lehigh's big home win over Bucknell (2/8), knocking down a big late-game jumper to give Lehigh a lead. Finished with a game-high five assists, along with four rebounds, two blocks and two steals ... Scored seven points on 3-of-5 shooting while posting three assists at American (2/4) ... Second straight game with double-figure points, scoring 14 on 5-of-10 shooting at Loyola (2/1). Scored eight of Lehigh's first 12 points of the evening ... Strong game vs. Boston University (1/30) with 16 points on 5-of-9 shooting, including 3-of-6 from three-point range. Added four rebounds and two assists ... Had two points and a rebound at Colgate (1/25) ... Posted eight points, two rebounds and an assist against Holy Cross (1/14) ... Tallied seven points (all in the second half) in big road win at Bucknell (1/11). Also had three rebounds, an assist and steal ... Scored 10 points, all in the first half, while finishing with seven assists, a block and steal vs. Loyola (1/5). Came in second-career start ... Had two points, two rebounds, an assist and steal in league opener at Army West Point (12/30) ... Scored 16 points on 5-of-7 shooting while adding a career-high seven rebounds, two steals, an assist and block ... Dished a career-high seven assists, and added three rebounds, in Lehigh's dominant 100-67 win over Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/12) ... Finished with two points, two assists and a steal at Mount St. Mary's (12/10) ... Grabbed four rebounds and had a steal at Stony Brook (12/6) ... Knocked down a first-half three pointer vs. Robert Morris (12/3) while posting two assists and a rebound ... Had five rebounds, three assists, a rebound and steal at La Salle (11/30) ... Scored 13 points at Arkansas State (11/27), shooting 5-of-9 from the field, including 3-of-6 from three-point range. Added two steals ... Did not score at Mississippi State (11/25), but recorded six

CAREER STATISTICS

Season				Total		3-Point		F-Throws		Rebounds				Scoring					
	gp-gs	min/avg		fg-fga	pct	fg-fga	pct	ft-fa	pct	off	def	tot	avg	pts	pf	fo	ast	to	blk
2016-17	29-3	621/21.4		55-119	.462	24-63	.381	22-24	.917	16	45	61	2.1	156	53	0	60	37	5
2017-18	14-2	341/24.4		47-104	.452	10-37	.270	16-19	.842	11	31	42	3.0	120	22	0	31	15	3
TOTAL	43-5	962/22.4		102-223	.457	34-100	.340	38-43	.884	27	76	103	2.4	276	75	0	91	52	8

rebounds and an assist ... Starting and playing 39 minutes at point guard for an injured Kahron Ross, scored 20 points in home opener vs. Princeton (11/20). Was 7-of-8 from the field, including 3-of-4 from three-point range. Added six assists ... Didn't score at Yale (11/17), but dished four assists and did not turn the ball over in 14 minutes of action ... Strong collegiate debut off the bench, scoring nine points in 11 minutes at No. 7/8 Xavier (11/11). Knocked down his first three three-pointers, finishing 3-of-4 from long distance for the game. Added an assist and steal.

BEFORE LEHIGH: Four-year varsity player at Campbell Hall ... Averaged 25 points, seven rebounds and five assists as a senior ... A year before, averaged 11.5 points, 5.5 rebounds, 4.5 assists and 2.3 assists as a junior, helping the Vikings to a 27-10 record, including a 6-4 mark in the Gold Coast League ... Vikings made it all the way to the CIF State Division IV Regional Finals ... First team All-CIF Division honoree as a junior and senior, also garnering first team All-Conference as a senior ... Garnered Daily News second team All-Area as a junior ... Strong in the classroom, owning a 4.5 GPA ... Graduated Cum Laude.

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
				fg	dga	3fg	dga	ft	dfta	off	def	tot	avg							
at Marist	11/11/17	26	2-7	.286	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	3	1	4	4.0	2	2	1	0	2	5	5.0	
MONMOUTH	11/14/17	26	7-11	.636	2-5	.400	2-3	.667	0	1	1	2.5	2	3	0	0	2	18	11.5	
SIENA	11/17/17	15	2-2	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	2.0	0	2	2	0	0	5	9.3	
EASTERN UNIVERSITY	11/19/17	27	6-8	.750	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	2.0	1	3	1	0	1	14	10.5	
at USC	11/22/17	23	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	2.0	1	2	3	0	0	2	8.8	
at Pitt	11/25/17	30	3-9	.333	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	0	3	3	2.2	1	5	0	1	1	7	8.5	
at Princeton	11/29/17	30	5-10	.500	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0	2	2	2.1	2	1	0	1	1	11	8.9	
at Virginia	12/02/17	20	1-6	.167	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	1	6	7	2.8	2	1	1	0	0	3	8.1	
YALE	12/06/17	31	4-8	.500	0-3	.000	6-6	1.000	1	1	2	2.7	2	1	1	0	0	14	8.8	
MOUNT ST. MARY'S	12/09/17	21	3-6	.500	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	0	1	1	2.5	3	2	2	0	1	8	8.7	
at Saint Francis (Pa.)	12/21/17	16	1-7	.143	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0	3	3	2.5	0	3	0	0	1	2	8.1	
at Lafayette	12/29/17	22	2-6	.333	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0	3	3	2.6	2	1	1	0	0	4	7.8	
at Navy	01/02/18	*	32	6-15	.400	2-6	.333	3-3	1.000	1	3	4	2.7	3	1	1	0	2	17	8.5
HOLY CROSS	01/05/18	*	22	4-5	.800	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	3	4	7	3.0	1	4	2	1	1	10	8.6
Totals		2	341	47-104	.452	10-37	.270	16-19	.842	11	31	42	3.0	22	31	15	3	12	120	8.6



#13 James KARNIK

Center • Freshman • 6-9 • 225
Surrey, B.C. • Orangeville Prep

Major: Business



WHY LEHIGH? "Great academics and being put in a position where I can play a lot of minutes right away."

2017-18 UPDATE:

- Recorded two points and six rebounds at Navy (1/2).
- Tied a career-high 15 points while adding six rebounds in Patriot League opening win at Lafayette (12/29).
- Impressed at Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/21), recording second-career double-double with 12 points on 5-of-8 shooting to go with 11 rebounds.
- Just missed second-career double-double, posting nine points and nine rebounds vs. Mount St. Mary's (12/9).
- Posted 14 points, five rebounds and a career-high three steals against Yale (12/6).
- Tallied five points and four rebounds at No. 15/18 Virginia (12/2).
- Had career highs in rebounds (12) and assists (2) while adding seven points in big win at Princeton (11/29).
- Strong effort at Pitt (11/25), posting 14 points and 10 rebounds for first-career double-double. Was 7-of-9 from the field while adding a block and steal.
- Impressive effort at No. 10 USC (11/22), especially in the second half. Finished with seven points and nine rebounds, all but two rebounds coming in the second half.
- Scored a team-high 15 points on 5-of-8 shooting while adding six rebounds and a steal vs. Eastern (11/19).
- Had two points, three rebounds and two steals against Siena (11/17).
- Finished with six points and four rebounds in home opener vs. Monmouth (11/14). Added first-career assist.
- Recorded three points, four rebounds, a steal and block in collegiate debut at Marist (11/11).

GETTING TO KNOW JAMES

What's your favorite thing about Lehigh? All the trees and old infrastructure

Favorite Place on Campus: Linderman Library

Favorite Food: Sushi

Favorite Color: Red or Green

Favorite Musical Artist: Drake

Favorite Movie: Focus or Iron Man

Favorite Website: YouTube

Favorite Pro Team: Clippers

Favorite Athlete in Another Sport: Conor McGregor

Place I'd Like To Visit: Iceland

Dream Job: Professional basketball player

If I Didn't Play Basketball, I Would: Swim

If I Had \$1 Billion, I Would: Buy a private jet and travel the world

2017-18 SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Points: 15, two times; last at Lafayette (12/29/17)

Rebounds: 12 at Princeton (11/29/17)

Assists: 2 at Princeton (11/29/17)

Steals: 3 vs. Yale (12/6/17)

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

	2017-18	Career
Double-Figure Scoring	5	5
Last Time: at Lafayette (12/29/17)		
20+ points	0	0
Last Time: --		
30+ points	0	0
Last Time: --		
10+ rebounds	3	3
Last Time: at Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/21/17)		
5+ assists	0	0
Last Time: --		
Double-Doubles	2	2
Last Time: at Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/21/17)		

BEFORE LEHIGH: Moved to Toronto to attend Orangeville Prep, which is affiliated with the Athlete Institute, a training center for elite, national-level basketball players in Canada ... During the 2016-17 season, Orangeville won the OSBA championship as the No. 1 seed, posting a 21-2 record and sending multiple players to Division I programs ... Served as starting center and averaged a double-double (15 points and 13 rebounds per game) ... Has been mentioned among the top centers in Canada ... Orangeville is among the top teams in all of Canadian scholastic basketball ... In junior year of high school, averaged 18 points and 12 rebounds ... Was also named to the Canadian U17 National All-Star Team that competed in Europe ... Was a three-time MVP and garnered the Mata Weston Leadership Award.

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total	3-Pointers	Free throws	Rebounds	pts	ast	blk	stl	pts	avg								
at Marist	11/11/17	*	22	1-2	500	0-0	.000	1-2	500	2	2	4	4.0	5	0	2	1	3	3.0		
MONMOUTH	11/14/17	*	21	2-2	1,000	0-0	.000	2-3	.667	3	1	4	4.0	4	1	1	0	0	6	4.5	
SIENA	11/17/17	*	16	0-4	200	0-0	.000	2-2	1,000	0	3	3	3.7	5	0	1	0	2	2	3.7	
EASTERN UNIVERSITY	11/19/17	*	20	5-8	625	0-0	.000	5-7	714	3	3	6	4.3	0	0	2	0	1	15	6.5	
at USC	11/22/17	*	26	3-8	375	0-0	.000	1-2	500	5	4	9	5.2	4	0	0	0	0	7	6.6	
at Pitt	11/25/17	*	35	7-9	778	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	8	10	6.0	1	0	1	1	1	14	7.8	
at Princeton	11/29/17	*	27	3-9	333	0-0	.000	1-2	500	3	9	12	6.9	4	2	3	1	0	7	7.7	
at Virginia	12/02/17	*	27	2-6	400	0-0	.000	1-2	500	2	2	4	6.5	4	0	2	0	0	5	7.4	
YALE	12/06/17	*	23	5-7	714	0-0	.000	4-8	500	3	2	5	6.3	5	0	1	0	3	14	8.1	
MOUNT ST. MARY'S	12/09/17	*	18	4-8	500	0-0	.000	1-1	1,000	4	5	9	6.6	4	1	2	0	0	9	8.2	
at Saint Francis (Pa.)	12/21/17	*	30	5-8	625	0-0	.000	2-2	1,000	6	5	11	7.0	4	1	3	0	0	12	8.5	
at Lafayette	12/29/17	*	24	7-14	500	0-0	.000	1-1	1,000	2	4	6	6.9	3	0	0	1	0	15	9.1	
at Navy	01/02/18	*	31	1-4	250	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	4	6	6.8	5	0	3	0	0	2	8.5	
HOLY CROSS	01/05/18	*	19	0-3	000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	3	3	6.6	2	0	4	0	0	0	7.9	
Totals			14	339	45-91	.495	0-0	.000	21-32	.656	37	55	92	6.6	50	5	25	4	8	111	7.9

CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point		F-Throws		Rebounds										Scoring	
Season	gp-gs	min/avg	fg-fga	pct	fg-fga	pct	ft-fa	pct	off	def	tot	avg	pf	fo	ast	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
2017-18	14-14	339/24.2	45-91	.495	0-0	.000	21-32	.656	37	55	92	6.6	50	4	5	25	4	8	111	7.9
TOTAL	14-14	339/24.2	45-91	.495	0-0	.000	21-32	.656	37	55	92	6.6	50	4	5	25	4	8	111	7.9



#20 Marques WILSON

Guard • Freshman • 6-4 • 185

Edmond, Okla. • Edmond North High School

Major: Business



WHY LEHIGH? "I chose Lehigh because of the Coaches. Coach Morra was one of the first coaches to contact me in my last summer of AAU basketball and he maintained that relationship with me all summer. They made me feel wanted."

2017-18 UPDATE:

- Scored five points for second straight game, this time in a home win over Holy Cross (1/5). Added an assist and steal.
- Second straight impressive effort, scoring five points on 2-of-3 shooting while adding a rebound and first-career block at Navy (1/2).
- Played 11 strong minutes in league opener at Lafayette (12/29), dishing a career-high three assists.

GETTING TO KNOW MARQUES

Nickname: Mr. Wobbles (don't ask) and also Drake cause I look like him I guess.

Major: College of Business

Favorite Place on Campus: Grace Hall gym. Followed very closely by The Villa where I get my sneakers.

Favorite Thing about Lehigh: Class sizes are small

Favorite Food: Smoked Salmon

Favorite Color: Blue

Favorite Movie: Battle: Los Angeles

Favorite Musical Artist: The Weeknd

Favorite Website: YouTube

Favorite Sports Broadcaster: Stephen A. Smith

Favorite Pro Team: Los Angeles Lakers

Favorite Athlete in Another Sport: Michael Phelps

Magazine Cover I'd Like To Be On: GQ obviously

Place I'd Like To Visit: China

Talent I'd Most Like To Have: I wish I could sing.

Dream Job: Professional Basketball Player

I Wear My Jersey Number Because: It doesn't matter to me. I'll make anything look good.

If I Didn't Play Basketball, I Would Play: Football

If I Had \$1 Billion, I Would: Probably buy a lot of small companies, kind of like what Gary Vaynerchuk did with PureWow. I would also become an angel investor like Mark Cuban on Shark Tank and then buy every single pair of Retro Jordans ever released.

2017-18 SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Points: 7 vs. Eastern (11/19/17)

Rebounds: 4 vs. Eastern (11/19/17)

Assists: 3 at Lafayette (12/29/17)

Steals: 2 vs. Eastern (11/19/17)

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

	2017-18	Career
Double-Figure Scoring	0	0
Last Time: --		
20+ points	0	0
Last Time: --		
30+ points	0	0
Last Time: --		
10+ rebounds	0	0
Last Time: --		
5+ assists	0	0
Last Time: --		
Double-Doubles	0	0
Last Time: --		

- Filled up the stat sheet with three points, two rebounds and an assist at Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/21).
- Posted a steal against Yale (12/6).
- Grabbed three rebounds in big win at Princeton (11/29).
- Strong effort vs. Eastern (11/19), posting seven points, four rebounds and first two career steals.
- Scored first-career points, a three-pointer against Siena (11/17).
- Dished an assist in collegiate debut at Marist (11/11).

BEFORE LEHIGH: Three-star, top 50 shooting guard recruit by ESPN ... According to Prep Hoops Oklahoma, was the No. 5 ranked player in Oklahoma ... Standout at Edmond North High School, garnering numerous awards ... In 2017, was named Oklahoma All-State and All-Metro ... Was also an Oklahoma 6A State Champion, State Tournament MVP and All-Conference Offensive Player of the Year ... Led Edmond North to 27-1 record in 2015-16, advancing to the third round of the state playoffs ... Honorable mention All-State selection in 2015-16, averaging 16 points per game ... Played on two AAU teams, including Team Griffin - averaging 11.8 points and five rebounds per game while shooting 37 percent from three-point range ... Also played for the Omaha Elite which was very competitive in July's NY2LA events ... Father was a standout college basketball player, who also played professionally overseas.

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	Date	gp	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds		pf	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg		
				fg-fga	pct	fg-fga	pct	ft-fra	pct	off	def									
at Marist	11/11/17	4	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.0		
MONMOUTH	11/14/17	9	0-4	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
SIENA	11/17/17	4	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1.0		
EASTERN UNIVERSITY	11/19/17	19	3-8	.375	1-6	.167	0-0	.000	1-3	4	1.0	1	0	1	0	2	7	2.5		
at USC	11/22/17	7	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2.0		
at Pitt	11/25/17	2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.7		
at Princeton	11/29/17	7	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	3	3	1	1	3	0	2	0	1.4		
at Virginia	12/02/17	2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.3		
YALE	12/06/17	7	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.1		
MOUNT ST. MARY'S	12/09/17	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.0		
at Saint Francis (Pa.)	12/21/17	13	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	2	2	0	2	0	9	2	0	3.2		
at Lafayette	12/29/17	11	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1.1		
at Navy	01/02/18	16	2-3	.667	0-1	.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	1.4		
HOLY CROSS	01/05/18	15	2-5	.400	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	5	1.6		
Totals		0	117	9-27	.333	4-19	.211	1-1	1.000	1	10	11	0.8	12	6	3	1	5	23	1.6

CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point		F-Throws		Rebounds										Scoring	
Season	gp-gs	min/avg	fg-fga	pct	fg-fga	pct	ft-fra	pct	off	def	tot	avg	pf	fo	ast	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
2017-18	14-0	117/8.4	9-27	.333	4-19	.211	1-1	1.000	1	10	11	0.8	12	0	6	3	1	5	23	1.6
TOTAL	14-0	117/8.4	9-27	.333	4-19	.211	1-1	1.000	1	10	11	0.8	12	0	6	3	1	5	23	1.6



#21 Jack LIEB

Forward/Center • Sophomore • 6-10 • 245
Deerfield, Ill. • Brewster Academy

Major: Business



WHY LEHIGH? "I chose Lehigh because it was a great fit academically and athletically."

AS A FRESHMAN (2016-17): Missed entire season due to injury.

BEFORE LEHIGH: Played at prep school Brewster Academy in New Hampshire after missing much of his sophomore and entire senior season of high school due to injury ... Averaged 10 points and 5.5 rebounds at Brewster as the team finished 25-10 and advanced to the National Prep Championships ... Brewster featured 10 NCAA Division I signees on the team ... Ranked No. 11 in the state and top 30 in all of New England ... Member of the National Honor Society ... Prior to Brewster, was a three-year varsity player at Deerfield High School ... Won back-to-back conference championships ... First team All-Conference member ... Honorable Mention All-State and All-Area honoree ... Averaged 12 points and eight rebounds as a junior ... Strong in the classroom as a member of the Honor Roll all four years with a GPA over 3.5 ... Was an Investment Club President ... Qualified for DECA conference ... Also impressed with his AAU team, the Illinois Wolves.

GETTING TO KNOW JACK

Nickname: I have a bunch. Too long to list.

Major & Why: Business

Favorite Place on Campus: Gym. Need to keep getting better.

Favorite Food: Eat all foods

Favorite Color: Blue

Favorite Musical Artist: J Cole or Chance

Favorite Movie: Caddyshack

Favorite TV Show: Prison Break

Favorite Website: ESPN/MarketWatch

Favorite Sports Broadcaster: Craig Sager

Favorite Pro Team: Chicago Bulls

Favorite Athlete In Another Sport: Jimmy Graham

Hobbies: Basketball, friends, family

Magazine Cover I'd Like To Be On: Sports Illustrated or GQ

Place I'd Like To Visit: Europe

Talent I'd Most Like To Have: Be able to fly

Dream Job: NBA

If I Didn't Play Basketball, I Would Play: Football

If I Had \$1 Billion, I Would: Donate to charity, give back, invest



#31 Pat ANDREE

Forward • Sophomore • 6-8 • 225
Colts Neck, N.J. • Christian Brothers Academy

Major: Arts and Sciences



WHY LEHIGH? "Lehigh was the right fit in all aspects."

2017-18 UPDATE:

- Fourth straight game with double-figure points, scoring 17 while adding seven rebounds, two assists and a block. Was 5-of-9 from three-point range.
- Scored 12 points at Navy (1/2), which included 4-of-9 from three-point range.
- Posted second-career double-double with 11 points and 11 rebounds in Patriot League opener at Lafayette (12/29). Eleven points and seven boards came in the second half. Was 3-of-5 from three-point range in the second.

GETTING TO KNOW PAT

Nickname: Pat

What's your favorite thing about Lehigh? The connections it brings

Major & Why: College of Arts and Sciences

Favorite Place on Campus: The gym

Favorite Food: Steak

Favorite Color: Red

Favorite Musical Artist: Luke Bryan/Sam Hunt

Favorite Movie: Happy Gilmore

Favorite TV Show: Prison Break

Favorite Website: Sporcle.com

Favorite Sports Broadcaster: Dicky V

Favorite Pro Team: New York Knicks

Favorite Athlete in Another Sport: Tom Brady

Hobbies: Netflix

Magazine Cover I'd Like To Be On: Sports Illustrated

Places I'd Like To Visit: Paris, France

Talent I'd Most Like To Have: Any instrument

Dream Job: Playing basketball for a living

If I Didn't Play Basketball, I Would Play: Baseball

If I Had \$1 Billion, I Would: Donate half to charity, keep 25 percent and help better the community with the rest.

2017-18 SEASON HIGHS

Points: 18 at Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/21/17)

Rebounds: 11 at Lafayette (12/29/17)

Assists: 2 vs. Holy Cross (1/5/18)

Steals: 2 vs. Yale (12/6/17)

CAREER HIGHS

Points: 30 vs. Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/12/16)

Rebounds: 15 vs. Cabrini (12/22/16)

Assists: 3, two times; last at Bucknell (1/11/17)

Steals: 2, two times; last vs. Yale (12/6/17)

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

	2017-18	Career
Double-Figure Scoring	8	16
Last Time: vs. Holy Cross (1/5/18)		
20+ points	0	1
Last Time: vs. Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/12/16)		
30+ points	0	1
Last Time: vs. Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/12/16)		
10+ rebounds	1	2
Last Time: at Lafayette (12/29/17)		
5+ assists	0	0
Last Time: --		
Double-Doubles	1	2
Last Time: at Lafayette (12/29/17)		

- Impressed with a season (and game) high 18 points at Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/21). Finished 7-of-12 from the field while adding eight rebounds, an assist, block and steal.

- Grabbed four rebounds in five minutes off the bench against Mount St. Mary's (12/9).

- Had nine points, three rebounds and two steals vs. Yale (12/6). Was 3-of-5 from three-point range.

- Posted eight points and eight rebounds at No. 15/18 Virginia (12/2).

- Scored six points at Pitt (11/25) behind a pair of second-half three-pointers, both within a one-minute span.

- Knocked down a pair of three-pointers at No. 10 USC (11/22).

- Tallied 14 points, four rebounds, a block and steal against Eastern University (11/19).

- Just missed second-career double-double, posting 16 points and nine rebounds vs. Siena (11/17). Had eight points and three rebounds over final 4:29 of regulation and overtime.

- Finished with 10 points, three rebounds and an assist in the home opener against Monmouth (11/14).

- Posted 13 points and seven rebounds, an assist, block and steal in the season opener at Marist (11/11).

AS A FRESHMAN (2016-17): Sixth on the Mountain Hawks in scoring (6.5 points per game) while finishing third in rebounds (3.9 per contest) ... Played in 27 games, with six starts ... Shot 40.3 percent from the field (64-of-159), including 38.5 percent from three-point range (40-of-104) ... Finished third on the team in made three-pointers ... Tallied three points, two rebounds and a block in thrilling Patriot League Semifinal win at Boston University (3/5) ... Finished with three points and two rebounds in the regular season finale vs. Army West Point (2/25) ... Grabbed four rebounds vs. Colgate (2/22) ... Knocked down a second-half three-pointer in road win at Lafayette (2/19) ... Strong effort off the bench in win over Navy (2/15), scoring 12 points on 4-of-7 shooting, including 3-of-5 from three-point range ... Connected on a pair of three-pointers at Holy Cross (2/12). Added three rebounds ... Recorded three points and three rebounds in big home win over Bucknell (2/8) ... Posted 13 points, seven rebounds, two assists and a block against Lafayette (1/21) ... Scored 10 points on 4-of-7 shooting at Navy (1/18). Added four rebounds ... Finished with nine points and four rebounds against Holy Cross (1/14). Finished 2-of-3 from three-point range ... Impressive all-around effort at Bucknell (1/11), posting 16 points, eight rebounds, three assists and two blocks ... Had four points, two rebounds and a steal against Loyola (1/5) ... Two points, five rebounds and two assists at Boston University (1/2) ... Tallied five points, four rebounds and a steal in the Patriot League opener at Army West Point (12/30) ... Posted first-career double-double against Cabrini (12/22), scoring 14 points while grabbing a career-high 15 rebounds ... Memorable game in rout of Saint Francis (Pa.) (12/12), scoring a career-high 30 points on a sizzling 10-of-12 three-point shooting. Ten made threes tied a school record and stood just one from tying Patriot League mark. Hit first eight three-point attempts of the evening, finishing just three tie of tying the all-time NCAA record for consecutive made threes in a game. Also became the first Lehigh freshman to score 30 points since C.J. McCollum in February of 2011. Andree also tied a career high with eight rebounds ... Strong game at Mount St. Mary's (12/10), posting eight points on 3-of-5 shooting, four rebounds and an assist ... Finished with three rebounds and a block at Stony Brook (12/6) in return from injury ... Recorded 11 points, three rebounds and a steal in big win at

CAREER STATISTICS

			Total		3-Point		F-Throws		Rebounds											Scoring	
Season	gp-gs	min/avg	fg-fga	pct	fg-fga	pct	ft-fa	pct	off	def	tot	avg	pf	fo	ast	to	blk	stl	pts	avg	
2016-17	27-6	529/19.6	64-159	.403	40-104	.385	8-15	.533	16	88	104	3.9	43	1	17	28	9	7	176	6.5	
2017-18	14-13	346/24.7	48-126	.381	33-88	.375	13-16	.813	12	59	71	5.1	25	0	9	12	6	7	142	10.1	
TOTAL	41-19	875/21.3	112-285	.393	73-192	.380	21-31	.677	28	147	175	4.3	68	1	26	40	15	14	318	7.8	

Mississippi State (11/25) ... Had five points, five rebounds and a block in the home opener vs. Princeton (11/20) ... Strong effort at Yale (11/17), scoring 11 points on 4-of-7 shooting and 3-of-6 from three-point range. Also grabbed eight rebounds, all in the first half ... Scored five points and grabbed two rebounds in collegiate debut vs. No. 7/8 Xavier (11/11). Knocked down first-ever three-point attempt. Dished three assists.

BEFORE LEHIGH: All-time leading scorer in the history of Christian Brothers Academy, one of New Jersey High School basketball's most storied programs ... Scored 1,987 points over his four years as a starter, breaking a school record that stood for more than 40 years ... As a senior, averaged 25.2 points per game, 10.4 rebounds and 3.4 assists while shooting 58 percent from the floor, including 45 percent from the three-point line ... Led team to its third consecutive Shore Conference Finals ... Selected to the Tri-State (N.J./N.Y./Conn.) All-Metro team by MSG Varsity ... Named first team All-State in New Jersey by MSG Varsity and the Newark Star Ledger ... Honored as the Shore Conference Player of the Year by the Shore Conference coaches, the Asbury Park Press, the Newark Star Ledger and multiple other news outlets ... As a junior, led team to the NJISSA Non-Public State Championship (South) and earned a third team All-State selection ... Was named third team All-Shore and first team All-Division as a freshman ... Over his four-year career, Christian Brothers Academy garnered a record of 88-21 ... Played AAU for the NJ Playaz and the Jersey Shore Warriors and was rated a consensus three-star recruit by ESPN ... Is the fourth of six children ... Father Tim played at the University of Notre Dame and was a teammate of Tim Kempton's father during the Digger Phelps era.

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	tlo	blk	stl	pts	avg	
				fg	dga	3fg	dga	ft	dga	off	def	tot	avg								
at Marist	11/11/17	*	32	4-13	.308	3-9	.333	2-2	1.000	0	7	7	7.0	1	1	1	1	1	13	13.0	
MONMOUTH	11/14/17	*	31	3-11	.273	2-6	.333	2-3	.667	0	3	3	5.0	1	1	0	0	10	11.5		
SIENA	11/17/17	*	30	5-11	.455	3-5	.600	3-4	.750	3	6	9	6.3	2	1	1	0	0	16	13.0	
EASTERN UNIVERSITY	11/19/17	*	25	4-10	.400	3-8	.375	3-3	1.000	0	4	4	5.8	1	0	0	1	1	14	13.3	
at USC	11/22/17	*	17	2-7	.286	2-7	.286	0-0	.000	0	0	0	4.6	1	0	2	0	0	6	11.8	
at Pitt	11/25/17	*	24	2-10	.200	2-8	.250	0-0	.000	0	4	4	4.5	4	1	1	1	0	6	10.8	
at Princeton	11/29/17	*	11	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	1	0	1	4.0	2	0	0	1	0	2	9.6	
at Virginia	12/02/17	*	32	3-9	.333	2-8	.250	0-0	.000	0	8	8	4.5	2	0	1	0	0	8	9.4	
YALE	12/06/17	*	23	3-7	.429	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	1	2	3	4.3	3	1	1	0	2	9	9.3	
MOUNT ST. MARY'S	12/09/17	*	5	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	1	3	4	4.3	2	0	2	0	0	0	8.4	
at Saint Francis (Pa.)	12/21/17	*	28	7-12	.583	1-5	.200	3-3	1.000	2	6	8	4.6	1	1	1	1	1	18	9.3	
at Lafayette	12/29/17	*	28	4-10	.400	3-6	.500	0-0	.000	2	9	11	5.2	1	1	0	0	0	11	9.4	
at Navy	01/02/18	*	24	4-10	.400	4-9	.444	0-0	.000	1	1	2	4.9	3	0	0	0	2	12	9.6	
HOLY CROSS	01/05/18	*	36	6-11	.545	5-9	.556	0-0	.000	1	6	7	5.1	1	2	1	1	0	17	10.1	
Totals			13	346	48-126	.381	33-88	.375	13-16	.813	12	59	71	5.1	25	9	12	6	7	142	10.1



#40 Josh WOLF

Forward/Center • Sophomore • 6-10 • 225
Glencoe, Ill. • Williston Northampton School

Major: Arts and Sciences



WHY LEHIGH? "I chose Lehigh because of its great mix of academics and athletics."

2017-18 UPDATE:

- Saw first action of the season vs. Eastern University (11/19) and knocked down first two career free throw attempts.

AS A FRESHMAN (2016-17): Got into eight games, finishing with six points, a rebound and block ... Was a perfect 3-for-3 in field goal attempts ... Played and scored for a third straight game, scoring two points and grabbing first-career rebound vs. Colgate (2/22) ... Tallied two points and a block in road win at Lafayette (2/19) ... Scored first collegiate points late in win over Navy (2/15), knocking down only field goal attempt of the game ... Played late in game at Holy Cross (2/12) ... Saw first action at home vs. Boston University (1/30) ... Played in first Patriot League game, late in road win at Colgate (1/25) ... Made collegiate debut in the final minute at Mount St. Mary's (12/10).

BEFORE LEHIGH: Three-year varsity player at Williston Northampton School in Glencoe, Illinois ... Won an NEPSAC Championship ... Averaged 10 points and seven rebounds in career ... Northampton Williston finished 23-5 as a senior ... Strong in the classroom, earning a spot on the Honor Roll as a senior.

GETTING TO KNOW JOSH

Nickname: Wolf

Major & Why: College of Arts and Sciences

Favorite Place on Campus: The gym

Favorite Food: Pizza

Favorite Color: Orange

Favorite Musical Artist: Luke Bryan

Favorite Movie: Dodgeball

Favorite TV Show: Prison Break

Favorite Website: ESPN

Favorite Sports Broadcaster: Shaq

Favorite Pro Team: Chicago Bulls

Favorite Athlete In Another Sport: Peyton Manning

Magazine Cover I'd Like To Be On: Sports Illustrated

Place I'd Like To Visit: Europe

Talent I'd Most Like To Have: Be able to play an instrument

Dream Job: NBA

If I Didn't Play Basketball, I Would Play: Baseball

If I Had \$1 Billion, I Would: Give some to charity, give back to my family.

2017-18 SEASON HIGHS

Points: 2 vs. Eastern (11/19/17)

Rebounds: --

Assists: --

Steals: --

CAREER HIGHS

Points: 2, four times; last vs. Eastern (11/19/17)

Rebounds: 1 vs. Colgate (2/22/17)

Assists: --

Steals: --

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

		Total				3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds											
Opponent	Date	gs	min	fg-3ga	pct	3fg-3ga	pct	ft-3ga	pct	off	def	tot	avg	pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg	
EASTERN UNIVERSITY	11/19/17	3		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2.0
Totals		0	3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2.0

CAREER STATISTICS

Season	gp-gs	min/avg	Total	3-Point	F-Throws	Rebounds	pf	fo	ast	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
2016-17	8-0	14/1.8	3-3 1.000	0-0 .000	0-0 .000	1 0 1 0.1	3	0	0	1	1	0	6	0.8
2017-18	1-0	3/3.0	0-0 .000	0-0 .000	2-2 1.000	0 0 0 0.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2.0
TOTAL	9-0	17/1.9	3-3 1.000	0-0 .000	2-2 1.000	1 0 1 0.1	3	0	0	2	1	0	8	0.9



#42 Shane ACOVENO

Forward • Freshman • 6-6 • 200
Milford, Pa. • Delaware Valley High School

Major: Engineering



WHY LEHIGH? "I chose Lehigh because of the strong academics, particularly the engineering programs. Also, I wanted to be challenged athletically on the Division I level."

2017-18 UPDATE

- Saw first collegiate action, grabbing a rebound against Eastern University (11/19).

BEFORE LEHIGH: Standout at Delaware Valley High School in Northeast Pennsylvania ... Scored more than 900 career points and was the Lackawanna League All-Star Game MVP ... Averaged a double-double as a junior and senior ... Two-time Lackawanna League All-Conference honoree ... Led Delaware Valley to a Lackawanna League Championship.

GETTING TO KNOW SHANE

Major: College of Engineering

Favorite Place on Campus: The gym

Favorite Thing about Lehigh: Being a part of the basketball team

Favorite Food: Pizza

Favorite Color: Blue

Favorite Movie: Shawshank Redemption

Favorite Musical Artist: Too many to list

Favorite Website: ESPN.com

Favorite Sports Broadcaster: Dick Vitale

Favorite Pro Team: New York Yankees

Favorite Athlete in Another Sport: Usain Bolt

Magazine Cover I'd Like To Be On: Sports Illustrated

Place I'd Like To Visit: Hawaii

Talent I'd Most Like To Have: Quickness

Dream Job: Entrepreneur

I Wear My Jersey Number Because: I have worn it since middle school

If I Didn't Play Basketball, I Would Play: Track and field (high jump)

If I Had \$1 Billion, I Would: Save a lot for the future, share with my family and donate to charities

2017-18 SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Points: --

Rebounds: 1 vs. Eastern (11/19/17)

Assists: --

Steals: --

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total fg-fga	pct	3-Pointers 3fg-fga	pct	Free throws ft-fa	pct	Rebounds off def tot	avg	pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
EASTERN UNIVERSITY	11/19/17	3		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Totals		0	3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0.0

CAREER STATISTICS

Season	gp-gs	min/avg	Total fg-fga	pct	3-Point fg-fga	pct	F-Throws ft-fa	pct	Rebounds off def tot	avg	pf	fo	ast	to	blk	stl	Scoring pts	avg
2017-18	1-0	3/3.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL	1-0	3/3.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0



#55 Caleb SEDORE

Center • Junior • 6-11 • 235
Pulaski, N.Y. • Pulaski High School

Major: Journalism



WHY LEHIGH? "I felt that the mix of academics and athletics was a good fit for me."

2017-18 UPDATE

- Made collegiate debut vs. Mount St. Mary's (12/9).

AS A SOPHOMORE (2016-17): Did not see action due to injury.

AS A FRESHMAN (2015-16): Did not see action due to injury.

BEFORE LEHIGH: Impressed at Pulaski Academy from the post out to the three-point line ... Three-year varsity starter, averaging 22 points and 14 rebounds as a senior ... Eclipsed 20 points on several occasions, along with 20 rebounds ... Voted as Player of the Year in the Patriot League National Division ... Was a member of the All-Central New York team ... As a junior, averaged 18 points and 11 rebounds, earning first team All-Conference ... Also has AAU experience with the Syracuse Nets' program ... Strong in the classroom as a member of the National Honor Society ... Graduated with honors.

GETTING TO KNOW CALEB

Nickname: C or Big C

What's your favorite thing about Lehigh? The Campus

Major & Why: Journalism

Favorite Place on Campus: The gym

Favorite Food: Chicken Tenders

Favorite Color: Blue

Favorite Musical Artist: J. Cole

Favorite Movie: The Longest Yard

Favorite TV Show: Psych

Favorite Website: ESPN.com

Favorite Sports Broadcaster: Stephen A. Smith

Favorite Pro Team: Philadelphia Eagles

Favorite Athlete In Another Sport: Derek Jeter

Hobbies: Video games

Magazine Cover I'd Like To Be On: Sports Illustrated

Place I'd Like To Visit: Hawaii

Talent I'd Most Like To Have: Any type of musical talent

Dream Job: Professional Basketball Player

I Wear My Jersey Number Because: It was given to me

If I Didn't Play Basketball, I Would Play: Baseball

If I Had \$1 Billion, I Would: Build a public access gym in my hometown

2017-18 SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Points: --

Rebounds: --

Assists: --

Steals: --

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total	3-Pointers	Free throws	Rebounds												
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fa	pct	off	def	tot	avg	pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts
Mount St. Mary's	12/09/17	1		0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Totals		0	1	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0

CAREER STATISTICS

Season	gp-gs	min/avg	Total	3-Point	F-Throws	Rebounds													Scoring
			fg-fga	pct	fg-fga	pct	ft-fa	pct	off	def	tot	avg	pf	fo	ast	to	blk	stl	pts
2017-18	1-0	1/1.0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	1-0	1/1.0	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

GAME 1 - NOV. 11, 2017

MCCANN ARENA

LEHIGH 84, MARIST 76

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. – Marist came back from a 38-26 halftime deficit to take multiple second-half leads, but junior **Lance Tejada** tied the score with two free throws in the final seconds and followed with six points in overtime to lead the Lehigh men's basketball team to a hard-fought 84-76 road win on Saturday evening. Tejada finished with a game and career-high 24 points in his Lehigh debut. It marked the Mountain Hawks' first season-opening victory since 2008 and first season opener to go to overtime since 1986.

An East Carolina transfer, Tejada shot 9-of-20 from the field and 4-of-10 from three-point range while adding six rebounds, two steals and an assist.

Senior **Kahron Ross** scored 17 points, 12 in the second half to reach 990 career points while sophomore **Pat Andree** tallied 13 points and seven rebounds. Junior **Kyle Leufroy** filled up the stat sheet with nine points, a career-high tying nine rebounds, two assists and three steals.

Early on, Tejada broke a 5-5 tie with a layup, sparking an 11-2 run. The run was capped off by the first two of Tejada's four first-half three-pointers, the second giving the Mountain Hawks a 16-7 lead with 13:39 on the first-half clock.

A few minutes later, Lehigh went on a mini 5-0 surge capped off by a **Jordan Cohen** layup to give the Mountain Hawks a 21-9 advantage.

Later in the half, Marist used a 7-2 run of its own to pull within 28-21 with 4:05 left in the first. However, the Mountain Hawks quickly answered with consecutive three-pointers, from Ross and Tejada, to take a 34-21 lead less than a minute later. Sophomore **Ed Porter** scored Lehigh's final four points of the half before a Marist free throw with six seconds remaining pulled Marist within 38-26 after 20 minutes of play.

Marist opened the second half on a 10-0 run as a pair of three-pointers, from Ryan Funk and Kristinn Palsson, pulled the Red Foxes within 38-36, forcing a Lehigh timeout with 16:15 on the clock.

Lehigh used an 8-0 run, which included Ross' second consecutive three-point play and a three-pointer from the top of the key, to take a 54-44 advantage with 9:26 on the clock.

A few minutes later, the back-and-forth half continued as Marist reeled off an 8-0 run to pull even at 58 then later took its first lead at 62-61 with 3:41 on the clock. Late in regulation, Andree hit a huge corner three-pointer with one second remaining on the shot clock, evening the score at 64. On the next possession, Ross knocked down a trey to give Lehigh a 67-66 advantage with 58 seconds left in regulation.

Three Marist free throws gave the Red Foxes a 69-67 lead with 12 seconds remaining, but Tejada was fouled shooting a three-pointer and knocked down 2-of-3 from the free throw line with just five seconds remaining to force overtime.

Marist jumped out to an early overtime lead, but the Mountain Hawks answered with a 13-2 run to end the game. Included was a pair of Tejada baskets separated by 28 seconds, with a Tejada steal in between. The second gave Lehigh a 78-74 advantage with 2:47 on the clock. Lehigh sealed the win with a driving layup from freshman **Caleb Bennett** followed by four consecutive free throws, two each from Andree and Leufroy.

Lehigh 84 • 1-0

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	T	Blk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	Off	Def							
31	Andree, Pat	f	4-13	3-9	2-2	0	7	7	1	13	1	2	1	32
13	Karnik, James	c	1-2	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	5	3	0	2	1	22
01	Ross, Kahron	g	6-11	3-3	2-4	0	3	3	1	17	3	0	0	38
02	Leufroy, Kyle	g	3-14	1-6	2-2	7	9	2	9	2	0	1	0	32
05	Tejada, Lance	g	9-20	4-10	2-3	3	6	3	24	1	1	0	2	35
04	Bennett, Caleb	g	3-4	0-0	3-4	1	3	4	9	1	1	1	1	20
10	Porter, Ed	g	2-4	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	2	4	0	1	1	16
11	Cohen, Jordan	g	2-7	1-3	0-0	3	1	4	2	5	2	0	1	26
20	Wilson, Marques	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	4
Team						1	1	2						
Totals			30-75	12-31	12-17	13	27	40	21	84	11	8	4	225

FG % 1st Half: 15-36 41.7% 2nd half: 10-32 31.3% OT: 5-7 71.4% Game: 30-75 40.0% Deadball Rebounds 3,3
3FG % 1st Half: 7-17 41.2% 2nd half: 4-12 33.3% OT: 1-2 50.0% Game: 12-31 38.7%
FT % 1st Half: 1-2 50.0% 2nd half: 7-11 63.6% OT: 4-4 100.0% Game: 12-17 70.6%

Marist 76 • 0-1

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	T	Blk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	Off	Def							
14	Dozic, Aleksandar	f	4-9	2-5	3-6	1	8	9	2	13	2	4	1	38
34	Knudsen, David	f	1-6	0-3	2-2	0	4	4	2	4	2	2	1	34
11	Sjoberg, Tobias	c	2-4	0-0	1-1	2	5	7	3	5	2	2	1	35
02	Parker, Brian	g	5-14	1-5	11-16	1	7	8	2	22	2	5	0	40
30	Funk, Ryan	g	7-12	3-7	2-4	0	4	4	1	19	2	0	0	39
00	Bernardi, Andrea	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
04	Lamb, Isaiah	g	3-8	1-2	0-0	1	3	4	1	7	1	2	0	20
13	Palsson, Kristinn	g	2-2	2-2	0-0	1	2	3	1	6	2	1	2	15
Team						1	0	1						
Totals			24-55	9-24	19-29	7	34	41	12	76	13	16	5	225

FG % 1st Half: 8-20 40.0% 2nd half: 14-30 46.7% OT: 2-5 40.0% Game: 24-55 43.6% Deadball Rebounds 4
3FG % 1st Half: 3-10 30.0% 2nd half: 6-14 42.9% OT: 0-0 0.0% Game: 9-24 37.5%
FT % 1st Half: 7-10 70.0% 2nd half: 9-16 56.3% OT: 3-3 100.0% Game: 19-29 65.5%

Officials: Ron Tyburski, Rod Mrakovich, Edwin Young
Technical fouls: Lehigh-None, Marist-None.
Attendance: 1387

Score by periods	1st	2nd	OT	Total
Lehigh	38	31	15	84
Marist	26	43	7	76

Last FG - LEHIGH OT-00:35, MAR OT-04:07.
Largest lead - LEHIGH by 14 1st-07:12, MAR by 3 2nd-03:00.
LEHIGH led for 37:45. MAR led for 03:43. Game was tied for 03:32.

	In	Off	2nd	Fast
Points	Paint	T/O	Chance	Break
LEHIGH	32	20	11	2
MAR	26	8	11	2

Score tied - 7 times.
Lead changed - 4 times.

GAME 2 - NOV. 14, 2017

STABLER ARENA

MONMOUTH 80, LEHIGH 72

BETHLEHEM, Pa. – Despite struggling offensively for much of the game, the Lehigh men's basketball team forced 27 turnovers to hang with Monmouth, but in the end, the visitors surged past the Mountain Hawks in their home opener, 80-72 on Tuesday evening. Senior **Kahron Ross** finished with 13 points and a career-high six steals, also eclipsing 1,000 career points. Sophomore **Jordan Cohen** led the Lehigh offense with 18 points on 7-of-11 shooting.

As a team, Lehigh finished with 10 steals, reaching double figures for a second straight game to begin the season. Ross' six steals are tied for the fourth most in NCAA Division I so far this season while Lehigh's 27 forced turnovers are most in Brett Reed's 11-year tenure as head coach.

Ross knocked down a pair of free throws with 3:46 remaining in the second half to become the 35th player in program history to reach 1,000 career points, finishing the night 5-of-10 from the field, including 1-of-2 from three-point range. He added four assists and four rebounds, turning the ball over just once. As a team, the Mountain Hawks had just nine turnovers, tallying single-digit turnovers for the second straight game to begin the season while forcing 16 or more turnovers for a second consecutive contest. Lehigh forced 20 or more turnovers for the first time since forcing 22 on Dec. 1, 2012 against Fairleigh Dickinson.

Along with Cohen and Ross, junior **Kyle Leufroy** posted 11 points and five rebounds while sophomore **Pat Andree** had 10 points and three boards. Freshman **Caleb Bennett** had eight points, a block and steal.

Early on, Monmouth jumped out to leads of 2-0 and 4-2, but the Mountain Hawks used a 10-0 run, beginning with a Cohen trey and ending with a Bennett layup, to take a 12-4 lead with 12:56 remaining in the first half.

A few minutes later, a Bennett layup gave the Mountain Hawks a 19-11 advantage, but Monmouth immediately responded with a 12-0 run capped off by a George Pappas three-pointer to give the Hawks a 23-19 lead with 4:51 remaining in the first half.

A Cohen steal and layup ended a 5:41 Mountain Hawks' scoring drought, pulling Lehigh within 23-21. Monmouth's lead swelled to eight with just over a minute left in the first, but an Andree trey in the final seconds pulled Lehigh within 33-28 at the half.

An Andree three just over two minutes into the second half pulled Lehigh within four at 39-35, but Monmouth scored nine of the next 11 points to open a double-figure advantage as a Micah Seaborn trey gave his team a 48-37 lead with 15:06 on the clock.

Lehigh pulled within single digits on multiple occasions, but Monmouth always had an answer. A Lance Tejada trey trimmed the Mountain Hawks' deficit to 63-56 with 7:51 left in the second half, but Monmouth immediately went on a 7-0 run to take a 70-56 lead, on its way to the 80-72 victory.

Monmouth 80 • 2-1

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	T	Blk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	Off	Def							
01	Sarr, Pierre	f	1-3	0-1	2-4	1	4	5	1	4	0	3	0	15
32	Quinn, Diago	f	7-9	0-0	1-2	2	6	8	1	15	0	2	1	29
10	Seaborn, Micah	g	6-12	3-6	0-0	0	7	7	2	15	3	4	0	1
23	Tilghman, Austin	g	3-4	0-0	3-3	0	5	5	1	9	8	6	0	24
24	Pillari, Louie	g	1-5	1-4	0-0	1	2	3	2	3	0	1	0	15
00	Salineve, Ray	g	3-7	0-2	4-6	0	4	4	10	2	5	0	0	16
02	Martin, Melik	g	2-3	0-0	2-4	1	3	4	6	0	2	0	0	16
03	Hammond, Deion	g	2-7	2-6	0-2	1	0	1	1	6	0	2	0	19
04	Traore, Mustapha	g	2-2	0-0	0-0	2	3	5	1	4	2	0	1	10
11	Papas, George	g	2-3	2-3	2-2	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	12
13	McClary, Marcus	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	11
33	Tillman, Zac	g	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	3	5	2	0	1	0	0	10
Team						2	3	5						
Totals			29-56	8-22	14-23	12	41	53	20	80	16	27	2	200

FG % 1st Half: 12-29 41.4% 2nd half: 17-27 63.0% Game: 29-56 51.8% Deadball Rebounds 5
3FG % 1st Half: 6-15 40.0% 2nd half: 2-7 28.6% Game: 8-22 36.4%
FT % 1st Half: 3-8 37.5% 2nd half: 11-13 73.3% Game: 14-23 60.9%

Lehigh 72 • 1-1

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	T	Blk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	Off	Def							
31	Andree, Pat	f	3-11	2-6	2-3	0	3	3	1	10	1	1	0	31
13	Karnik, James	c	2-2	0-0	2-3	3	1	4	4	6	1	1	0	21
01	Ross, Kahron	g	5-10	1-2	2-5	1	3	4	4	13	4	1	0	33
02	Leufroy, Kyle	g	4-12	1-6	2-2	0	5	5	2	11	2	3	0	28
05	Tejada, Lance	g	1-9	1-5	0-2	0	2	2	2	3	0	1	0	1
04	Bennett, Caleb	g	3-7	1-2	1-4	0	0	0	1	8	0	1	1	21
10	Porter, Ed	g	1-1	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	3	3	0	1	0	8
11	Cohen, Jordan	g	7-11	2-5	2-3	0	1	1	2	18	3	0	0	26
20	Wilson, Marques	g	0-4	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	9
Team						2	4							
Totals			26-67	8-29	12-24	6	18	24	20	72	11	9	1	200

FG % 1st Half: 11-30 36.7% 2nd half: 15-37 40.5% Game: 26-67 38.8% Deadball Rebounds 6
3FG % 1st Half: 2-12 16.7% 2nd half: 6-17 35.3% Game: 8-29 27.6%
FT % 1st Half: 4-12 33.3% 2nd half: 8-12 66.7% Game: 12-24 50.0%

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Monmouth	33	47	80
Lehigh	28	44	72

Last FG - MON 2nd-02:04, LEHIGH 2nd-00:04.
Largest lead - MON by 15 2nd-02:04, LEHIGH by 8 1st-12:56.
MON led for 27:07. LEHIGH led for 09:32. Game was tied for 03:21.

	In	Off	2nd	Fast
Points	Paint	T/O	Chance	Break
MON	38	9	16	12
LEHIGH	30	27	7	11

Score tied - 2 times.
Lead changed - 2 times.

GAME 3 - NOV. 17, 2017 STABLER ARENA LEHIGH 91, SIENA 90 (OT)

BETHLEHEM, Pa. – Junior **Kyle Leufroy** converted a driving layup in the final seconds of regulation to tie the score, then classmate **Lance Tejada** scored six of the Mountain Hawks' 11 points in overtime to lead the Lehigh men's basketball team to an exciting 91-90 victory over Siena on Friday evening in Stabler Arena. With the win, Lehigh improves to 2-1 overall, six days after defeating Marist in overtime to open the season. Four Mountain Hawks finished with double-figure points, led by a career-high 26 from Tejada along with a season-high 23 from Leufroy. The win marked Lehigh's first-ever victory vs. Siena in the first meeting between the two sides since 1955.

Tejada finished the evening 9-of-14 from the field, including 4-of-7 from three-point range. Leufroy added eight rebounds, four assists and a steal, eclipsing 250 career rebounds in the process. Sophomore **Pat Andree** just missed his second-career double-double, posting 16 points and nine rebounds, shooting 5-of-11 from the field and 3-of-5 from three-point range. Senior **Kahron Ross** tallied 10 points and a season-high eight assists compared to just two turnovers.

Less than two minutes in, Siena took a quick 10-2 lead, but the Mountain Hawks responded with an 11-0 run. The run began with a Leufroy three-pointer, the 100th of his career, and ended with a Leufroy layup, giving Lehigh a 13-10 advantage with 16:05 still left in the first.

The Saints again responded, opening a 21-15 advantage, but a 12-2 Lehigh run capped off by a **Caleb Bennett** layup, gave the Mountain Hawks a 27-23 lead midway through the first. The teams went back and forth over the ensuing minutes until late in the half, a Bennett dunk gave Lehigh a 40-36 lead with two minutes remaining. However, Clareth's fourth trey of the first half pulled Siena within 40-39 following 20 minutes of play.

Early in the second, an 8-2 Lehigh run capped off by a Tejada trey, gave Lehigh a 51-45 lead. A few minutes later, Siena posted a 7-0 run to retake a 55-54 advantage with 14:56 left in the second half. The ensuing minutes saw eight ties (at 55, 57, 59, 62, 64, 66, 71 and 73) before consecutive Andree layups, at 4:29 and 3:52 gave Lehigh a 77-73 advantage. However, Siena responded with six of the next seven points as a Romar Penn layup gave the Saints a 79-78 advantage with 2:06 on the clock.

Trailing 80-78 with seven seconds remaining, Leufroy took the inbound and went all the way in to finish a tough shot in the paint, forcing overtime.

Andree connected on a three-pointer just seconds into the overtime period and the Mountain Hawks wouldn't trail the rest of the way. Tejada went on to score six points in overtime for the second time, after also doing so in the season opener at Marist. Siena pulled within one on four occasions, including with 11 seconds remaining, but the Mountain Hawks were able to hold on for the 91-90 victory.

Siena 90 • 0-3

#	Player	Total	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	Off	Def	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
11	Huerter, Jr., Thomas	f	2-4	0-1	0-1	1	3	4	2	4	2	1	0	0	23
32	Fisher, Evan	f	0-1	0-1	1-2	0	1	1	4	1	2	1	0	0	11
05	Smithen, Kadeem	g	4-6	1-2	2-2	2	4	6	2	11	4	3	0	1	25
13	Richard, Khalil	g	5-8	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	10	2	2	0	2	26	
25	Clareth, Nico	g	11-22	6-14	2-2	1	4	5	2	30	1	2	0	41	
11	Odoro, Prince		4-9	0-0	1-6	5	5	10	1	9	2	0	2	30	
20	Penn, Roman		3-5	1-2	2-3	1	2	3	4	9	2	1	0	29	
21	Shivers, Ahsante		6-13	0-2	4-6	1	4	5	1	16	1	0	0	35	
23	Horn, Jordan		0-3	0-2	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	
	Team					2	1	3			2				
			35.71	8.25	12.22	22.22	26.40	18.00	16.11	2.44	4.22				

FG % 1st Half: 16-28 57.1% 2nd half: 18-34 52.9% OT: 1-9 11.1% Game: 35-71 49.3% Deadball
3FG % 1st Half: 5-11 45.5% 2nd half: 3-11 27.3% OT: 0-3 0.0% Game: 8-25 32.0% Rebounds
FT % 1st Half: 2-9 22.2% 2nd half: 2-3 66.7% OT: 8-10 80.0% Game: 12-22 54.5%

Lehigh 91 • 2-1

#	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds				PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min	
		FG-FGA	FT-FTA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Total								
31	Andree, Pat	f 5-11	3-5	3-4	3	6	9	2	16	1	1	0	0	30	
13	Karnik, James	c 0-4	0-0	2-2	0	3	3	5	2	0	1	0	2	16	
01	Ross, Kahron	g 3-7	0-1	4-5	1	0	1	2	10	8	2	0	0	38	
02	Leufroy, Kyle	g 7-16	3-10	6-6	0	8	8	4	23	4	1	0	1	39	
05	Tejada, Lance	g 9-14	4-7	4-6	0	2	2	1	26	2	3	0	2	38	
04	Bennett, Caleb		2-5	0-1	0-2	1	4	5	2	4	1	1	0	28	
10	Porter, Ed		1-4	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	2	2	0	1	1	0	17
11	Cohen, Jordan		2-2	1-1	0-0	1	0	1	5	2	2	0	0	15	
20	Wilson, Marques		1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	
					Team			6	3	9					
Totals			30-65	12-27	19-25	13	28	41	19	91	18	12	1	5	225

FG % 1st Half: 17-33 51.5% 2nd half: 10-26 38.5% OT: 3-6 50.0% Game: 30-65 46.2% Deadball
3FG % 1st Half: 7-14 50.0% 2nd half: 4-10 40.0% OT: 1-3 33.3% Game: 12-27 44.4% Rebounds
FT % 1st Half: 2-3 66.7% 2nd half: 13-16 81.3% OT: 4-6 66.7% Game: 19-25 76.0%

Officials: Brandon Cruz, Bruce Rothwell, Mike Pearson
Technical Fouls: Siena-None, Lehigh-None.
Attendance: 767

Score by periods	1st	2nd	OT	Total
Siena	39	41	10	90
Lehigh	43	37	11	91

Score tied - 14 times.
Lead changed - 15 times.
Largest lead - SIE by 8 1st-18:03, LEHIGH by 6 2nd-17:20.
SIE led for 11:15. LEHIGH led for 24:03. Game was tied for 09:42.

GAME 4 - NOV. 19, 2017 STABLER ARENA LEHIGH 95, EASTERN 70

BETHLEHEM, Pa. – Six Mountain Hawks scored double-figure points as the Lehigh men's basketball team defeated visiting Eastern University, 95-70 on Sunday afternoon in Stabler Arena. With the win, the Mountain Hawks improve to 3-1 after four games for the first time since 2008-09, heading into a four-game road trip beginning with a Wednesday night showdown at No. 10 USC.

In the end, Lehigh played strong team basketball as 21 of the Mountain Hawks' 35 field goals were assisted. Freshman **James Karnik** tallied a team (and career) high 15 points and six rebounds, shooting 5-of-8 from the field. Sophomores **Pat Andree** and **Jordan Cohen** each had 14 points while junior **Kyle Leufroy** scored 12, freshman **Caleb Bennett** tallied a career-high 11 and junior **Lance Tejada** recorded 10. Bennett was a perfect 4-of-4 from the floor and 2-of-2 from the free throw line.

Along with the six in double figures, senior **Kahron Ross** finished with four points and eight assists compared to zero turnovers in 22 minutes as he inched ever closer to the Lehigh and Patriot League career assist records. Freshman Marques Wilson and sophomore Ed Porter each posted career-high point totals of seven and six, respectively.

Lehigh broke a 10-10 tie with an 11-1 run, beginning with a Cohen three-pointer and ending with a Cohen jumper which gave the Mountain Hawks a 22-11 advantage with 12:27 left in the first half. Not long after, Lehigh went on a 10-0 run to take a 32-14 lead. The run began with a jumper from Porter, included four points from Leufroy and ended with a Wilson jumper to give Lehigh a 32-14 advantage with exactly nine minutes to go in the first.

From there, Lehigh's lead remained between 13 and 18 as Wilson hit a jumper as the first-half clock expired to give the Mountain Hawks a 45-29 advantage after 20 minutes of play.

Lehigh quickly extended its lead to 20 early in the second, but the Eagles wouldn't go away. Eastern pulled back within 13 at 64-51 midway through the half, but Lehigh answered with a 7-0 surge capped off by a Leufroy fastbreak layup to give his side a 71-51 lead with 9:33 remaining. Lehigh's lead eventually reached 27 following a Tejada trey with 3:31 on the clock, on the way to the 95-70 victory.

Eastern University 70 • 0-2

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min			
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA										
31	Pena, Victor	1	5	2	4	1	2	7	9	2	13	3	1	0	1	26	
32	Perez, Gabe	1	4	0	2	3	4	0	2	0	13	1	0	0	0	23	
00	Concepcion, Anthony	2	3	1	2	0	0	1	1	3	5	7	0	0	0	32	
02	Chapman, Antonio	1	3	1	3	0	0	1	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	6	
03	James, Austin	1	4	1	4	0	1	3	4	3	3	0	1	0	1	22	
01	Washington, Darius	8	13	5	9	1	1	1	1	22	1	1	0	0	0	23	
10	Peel, Marquise	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	
11	Salazar, Andrew	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	
12	Adams, Clifton	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	12	
14	Duran, London	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
20	Duncan, Austin	2	9	1	4	0	3	1	1	2	0	5	0	4	2	16	
22	Blet, William	0	1	0	0	1	2	3	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	12	
24	Kastens, Brennan	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	
33	Gatson, Khari	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
40	Johnson, Jordan	2	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	9	
44	Wolf, Brett	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	
Team		3	1	4													
Totals		25	58	13	33	7	14	9	21	30	16	70	13	19	1	4	200

FG % 1st Half: 10-25 40.0% 2nd half: 15-33 45.5% Game: 25-58 43.1% Deadball
3FG % 1st Half: 5-14 35.7% 2nd half: 8-19 42.1% Game: 13-33 39.4% Rebounds
FT % 1st Half: 4-9 44.4% 2nd half: 3-5 60.0% Game: 7-14 50.0%

Lehigh 95 • 3-1

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min	
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA								
31	Andree, Pat	r	4-10	3-8	3-3	0	4	4	1	14	0	0	1	1	25
13	Karnik, James	c	5-8	0-0	0-0	3	3	6	0	15	0	0	0	1	20
01	Ross, Kahron		2-6	0-2	0-2	0	4	4	3	4	8	0	0	0	22
02	Leufroy, Kyle		3-7	1-3	5-6	1	5	6	1	12	4	2	0	2	20
05	Tejada, Lance	g	4-9	2-3	0-0	0	1	4	10	3	2	0	2	19	
04	Bennett, Caleb		4-4	1-1	2-2	0	3	3	1	11	1	2	0	20	
10	Porter, Ed		3-4	0-0	0	3	3	6	3	6	2	1	0	0	19
11	Cohen, Jordan		6-8	2-2	0-0	0	2	2	1	14	3	1	0	1	27
15	Davis, Jay Jay		0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	3
20	Wilson, Marques		3-8	1-6	0-1	0	1	3	4	1	7	0	1	0	19
40	Wolf, Josh		0-0	0-0	2-2	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	3
42	Acoveno, Shane		0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team			2	1	3										
Totals			34-64	10-25	17-20	29	40	17	95	21	13	1	11	200	

FG % 1st Half: 16-33 48.5% 2nd half: 18-31 58.1% Game: 34-64 53.1% Deadball
3FG % 1st Half: 4-11 36.4% 2nd half: 6-14 42.9% Game: 10-25 40.0% Rebounds
FT % 1st Half: 9-10 90.0% 2nd half: 8-10 80.0% Game: 17-20 85.0%

Officials: Jeff Janosik, Alvin Cox, Chris Coccagna
Technical Fouls: Eastern University-None, Lehigh-None.
Attendance: 643

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Eastern University	29	41	70
Lehigh	45	50	95

Score tied - 3 times.
Lead changed - 3 times.
Largest lead - EUMB by 2 1st-19:49, LEHIGH by 27 2nd-03:31.
EUMB led for 00:51. LEHIGH led for 36:21. Game was tied for 02:48.

GAME 5 - NOV. 22, 2017
GALEN CENTER
NO. 10 USC 88, LEHIGH 63

LOS ANGELES – The Lehigh men's basketball team battled to pull within 10 at the half, but USC began the second on a 10-0 run and the Mountain Hawks couldn't get any closer than 15 the rest of the way in an 88-63 defeat on Wednesday evening at the Galen Center. Senior **Kahron Ross** was stellar, scoring 24 points to tie a career high, 20 coming in the first half, while junior **Lance Tejada** added 19 points. Combined, Ross and Tejada shot 17-of-30 from the field. With the loss, Lehigh falls to 3-2 on the season.

With Ross' 24 points, he moved from 34th to 32nd place in school history for career points (currently 1,041). Ross finished 9-of-13 from the field, 2-of-3 from three-point range and 4-of-5 from the free throw line. Tejada scored 11 of his 19 in the second half, shooting 8-of-17 for the game. Freshman **James Karnik** was strong, especially late, finishing with seven points and a career-high nine rebounds, seven points and seven boards in the second half.

In a homecoming game to Southern California, junior **Kyle Leufroy** opened the scoring on the game's first possession, but the Trojans immediately staged a 10-0 run to take a 10-2 advantage with 16:40 remaining in the first half. USC eventually opened an 18-point lead as a Chimezie Metu dunk gave the Trojans a 33-15 lead with 8:16 left in the first.

Lehigh fought back, staging an 13-2 run on the back of Ross. The run began with consecutive layups from Tejada and wrapped up with nine straight from Ross, as his three pulled Lehigh within 35-26 with 5:38 remaining, then a second-chance layup pulled the Mountain Hawks within 35-28 not long after. USC reopened a 13-point lead, but Ross sunk consecutive floaters in the final 40 seconds of the half, including one as the buzzer expired, to pull Lehigh within 44-34 following 20 minutes of play.

USC quickly went on a 10-0 run in the first 1:49 of the second half as a Jonah Matthews trey gave the Trojans a 54-34 lead. A few minutes later, a Karnik offensive rebound and layup marked Lehigh's fifth straight point to pull Lehigh within 54-39. USC responded to reopen a 20-point advantage for much of the second half. The Mountain Hawks had several surges, but the Trojans always had an answer. A Karnik layup ended a strong second half for the freshman center, pulling Lehigh within 88-63 at the final horn.

For the game, the Mountain Hawks shot 36 percent from the field (25-of-70) and just 25 percent from three-point range (7-of-28). USC finished at 47 percent (33-of-70) and 46 percent from long distance (12-of-26). The Trojans won the battle of the boards, 49-32.

Lehigh 63 • 3-2

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	Off	Def							
31	Andree, Pat	2-7	2-7	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	6	0	2	0	0	17
13	Karnik, James	3-8	0-0	1-2	5	4	9	4	7	0	0	0	0	26
01	Ross, Kahron	9-13	2-3	4-5	2	3	5	3	24	2	1	0	0	32
02	Leufroy, Kyle	1-12	0-7	1-2	0	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	1	26
05	Tejada, Lance	8-17	3-8	0-0	2	2	4	1	19	2	0	0	1	32
04	Bennett, Caleb	0-4	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	1	1	0	2	16
10	Porter, Ed	1-4	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	21
11	Cohen, Jordan	1-4	0-2	0-0	0	1	2	1	2	2	3	0	0	23
20	Wilson, Marques	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	7
	Team				2	1	3							
	Totals	25-70	7-28	6-9	13	19	32	17	63	10	10	0	5	200

FG % 1st Half: 14-33 42.4% 2nd half: 11-37 29.7% Game: 25-70 35.7% Deadball
 3FG % 1st Half: 3-14 21.4% 2nd half: 4-14 28.6% Game: 7-28 25.0% Rebounds
 FT % 1st Half: 3-4 75.0% 2nd half: 3-5 60.0% Game: 6-9 66.7% 3,1

USC 88 • 4-0

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	Off	Def							
04	Metu, Chimezie	6-9	0-0	3-7	3	6	9	1	15	3	3	2	1	26
25	Boatwright, Bennie	7-16	3-7	2-2	8	3	11	0	19	3	0	0	0	26
02	Matthews, Jonah	7-10	4-6	0-0	1	6	7	0	18	2	1	0	1	24
11	McLaughlin, Jordan	2-7	1-2	0-0	0	4	4	0	5	7	1	0	3	29
30	Stewart, Elijah	5-10	3-6	0-0	1	0	1	2	13	0	2	0	0	23
00	Aaron, Shaquan	1-7	1-4	1-2	0	2	2	0	4	1	0	0	0	14
03	Usher, Jordan	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	3	1	0	0	10
02	Henderson, Harrison	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	3
05	Thornton, Derryck	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	2	2	2	2	4	2	0	0	19
13	O'Bannon, Charles Jr	0-4	0-0	2-2	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	7
31	Rakocic, Nick	3-4	0-0	0-1	1	3	4	3	6	1	0	0	0	15
34	Uyaelunmo, Victor	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
	Team				1	1	2			1				
	Totals	33-70	12-26	10-16	18	31	49	10	88	24	11	2	6	200

FG % 1st Half: 17-36 47.2% 2nd half: 16-34 47.1% Game: 33-70 47.1% Deadball
 3FG % 1st Half: 7-15 46.7% 2nd half: 5-11 45.5% Game: 12-26 46.2% Rebounds
 FT % 1st Half: 3-7 42.9% 2nd half: 7-9 77.8% Game: 10-16 62.5% 5,1

Officials: Michael Greenstein, Gerry Pollard, Deron White
 Technical fouls: Lehigh-None. USC-Stewart, Elijah; Usher, Jordan.
 Attendance: 3125

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Lehigh	34	29	63
USC	44	44	88

Last FG - LEHIGH 2nd-00:05, USC 2nd-00:32.
 Largest lead - LEHIGH by 2 1st-13:46, USC by 27 2nd-00:32.
 LEHIGH led for 00:27, USC led for 38:23. Game was tied for 00:47.

Points	In	Off	2nd	Fast
Point	22	10	9	2
T/O	40	10	23	6
Chance				18
Break				
Bench				

Score tied - 1 time.
 Lead changed - 1 time.

GAME 6 - NOV. 25, 2017
PETERSEN EVENTS CENTER
PITT 80, LEHIGH 68

PITTSBURGH – The Lehigh men's basketball team took an early first-half lead and stayed within a few possessions for much of the game, but couldn't get over the hump as Pitt downed the Mountain Hawks, 80-68 on Saturday afternoon. Lehigh was within four (72-68) with 3:23 remaining, but the Panthers ended the game on an 8-0 run to pull away. Freshman **James Karnik** led the charge with his first-career double-double, posting 14 points on 7-of-9 shooting along with 10 rebounds. With the loss, Lehigh falls to 3-3 on the season, heading into a game at Princeton Wednesday night.

Junior **Kyle Leufroy** had 14 points for the Mountain Hawks while senior **Kahron Ross** and junior **Lance Tejada** scored nine points apiece. Ross added six assists and a steal. Freshman **Caleb Bennett** scored seven points and was a perfect 2-of-2 from the field, while junior **Jordan Cohen** had seven points as well.

An early 6-0 Lehigh run turned a 5-2 deficit into an 8-5 lead as a Tejada three-pointer, Karnik field goal and Cohen free throw gave Lehigh a three-point advantage with 14:27 remaining in the first half. The teams traded baskets over the ensuing minutes as a Leufroy three-pointer gave the Mountain Hawks a 15-13 advantage with 10:05 remaining in the stanza.

Pitt responded with eight of the next 10 points to take a 21-17 lead, eventually extending its lead to eight at 29-21 with less than two minutes to go in the first. The margin reached nine at 32-23 with less than a minute remaining, but both Ross and Leufroy converted layups in the final seconds to pull the Mountain Hawks within 32-27 at the half.

A Tejada three-pointer less than two minutes into the second pulled Lehigh within 34-30, but Pitt gradually rebuilt its lead as a Kene Chukwuka gave the Panthers their first double-digit lead at 51-40 with 12:22 remaining.

A Bennett three-pointer and Karnik layup quickly pulled the Mountain Hawks back within five, but Pitt again answered to take a double-digit lead. From there, the margin swung between five and 10 until Lehigh made a late-game charge. Trailing 72-63 following a Jonathan Milligan layup, Lehigh used a 5-0 run behind **Pat Andree's** second three-pointer in less than a minute, and two Ross free throws which cut Pitt's lead to 72-68 with 3:23 still remaining.

However, Lehigh's offense went cold and the Panthers ended the game on an 8-0 run to win, 80-68.

Lehigh 68 • (3-3)

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	Off	Def							
31	Andree, Pat	2-10	2-8	0-0	0	4	4	4	6	1	1	1	0	24
13	Karnik, James	7-9	0-0	0-0	2	8	10	1	14	0	1	1	1	35
01	Ross, Kahron	2-6	1-2	4-4	0	2	2	2	9	6	3	0	1	28
02	Leufroy, Kyle	5-13	2-5	2-2	0	6	6	2	14	4	3	0	0	29
05	Tejada, Lance	3-9	3-5	0-0	0	1	1	2	9	2	0	0	0	31
04	Bennett, Caleb	2-2	1-1	2-3	1	0	1	4	7	0	2	0	0	11
10	Porter, Ed	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	10
11	Cohen, Jordan	3-9	0-2	1-2	0	3	3	1	7	5	0	1	1	30
20	Wilson, Marques	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	Team				1	0	1							
	Totals	25-59	9-23	9-11	4	24	28	20	68	18	10	3	3	200

FG % 1st Half: 11-31 35.5% 2nd half: 14-28 50.0% Game: 25-59 42.4% Deadball
 3FG % 1st Half: 2-9 22.2% 2nd half: 7-14 50.0% Game: 9-23 39.1% Rebounds
 FT % 1st Half: 3-4 75.0% 2nd half: 6-7 85.7% Game: 9-11 81.8% 2,1

Pitt 80 • (2-4)

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	Off	Def							
00	Jared Wilson-Frame	3-8	2-6	0-0	0	3	3	2	8	2	1	1	0	26
04	Ryan Luther	5-6	0-1	8-9	2	8	10	0	18	4	1	1	3	30
15	Kene Chukwuka	3-7	1-5	0-1	0	2	2	3	7	5	1	0	0	27
02	Jonathan Milligan	5-9	0-2	6-6	0	2	2	3	16	3	1	0	0	29
05	Marcus Carr	3-8	1-3	1-1	0	3	3	2	8	5	3	0	1	27
01	Parker Stewart	4-7	4-7	0-0	0	4	4	0	12	1	0	0	1	21
13	Khameron Davis	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	5	5	4	3	0	2	0	0	17
21	Terrell Brown	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	6
23	Shamille Stevenson	1-4	1-2	3-4	0	2	2	1	6	0	2	0	0	17
	Team				1	0	1							
	Totals	26-51	10-27	18-21	3	30	33	15	80	21	11	3	5	200

FG % 1st Half: 11-26 42.3% 2nd half: 15-25 60.0% Game: 26-51 51.0% Deadball
 3FG % 1st Half: 4-16 25.0% 2nd half: 6-11 54.5% Game: 10-27 37.0% Rebounds
 FT % 1st Half: 6-8 75.0% 2nd half: 12-13 92.3% Game: 18-21 85.7% 0

Officials: Bill Covington, Jr. (R), Lee Cassell, Jerry Heater
 Technical fouls: Lehigh-None. Pitt-None.
 Attendance: 3317

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Lehigh	27	41	68
Pitt	32	48	80

Last FG - LEHIGH 2nd-03:50, UP 2nd-03:02.
 Largest lead - LEHIGH by 3 1st-14:27, UP by 12 2nd-00:30.
 LEHIGH led for 05:08, UP led for 32:50. Game was tied for 02:02.

Points	In	Off	2nd	Fast
Point	28	10	2	15
T/O	28	11	4	23
Chance				
Break				
Bench				

Score tied - 4 times.
 Lead changed - 9 times.

GAME 7 - NOV. 29, 2017

JADWIN GYM

LEHIGH 85, PRINCETON 76

PRINCETON, N.J. - The Lehigh men's basketball team opened a 22-point halftime advantage, Princeton cut the lead to as little as two, but sophomore **Jordan Cohen** hit a big shot in the final minute to give Lehigh a four-point advantage on its way to an 85-76 win on Wednesday evening at Jadwin Gym. The guard combination of Cohen, senior **Kahron Ross** and juniors **Kyle Leufroy** and **Lance Tejada** combined for 60 points on 20-of-39 shooting while freshman center **James Karnik** posted a career-high 12 rebounds and sophomore Ed Porter scored a career-high eight points. With the win, Lehigh improves to 4-3 on the young season.

Tejada led the offense with 18 points on 6-of-12 shooting, including 4-of-7 from three-point range. Leufroy had 17 points on 6-of-9 shooting while Ross scored 14 points and Cohen tallied 11. Ross also dished five assists to increase his career total to 569, passing Marquis Hall for second place in school history and third place in Patriot League history in that category.

Porter added five rebounds to go with his eight points while freshman **Caleb Bennett** scored eight as well on a perfect 4-of-4 from the floor.

Lehigh jumped out to a quick 5-0 lead behind a Karnik layup and Tejada three-pointer. The Tigers later pulled within 10-6 and then 12-8, but four was as close as Princeton would get the rest of the half. A 5-0 Mountain Hawks' surge behind a Leufroy jumper and Tejada three-pointer gave Lehigh its first double-digit lead at 23-13 with 11:10 left in the stanza. Princeton scored the next four points, but the Mountain Hawks responded with a 9-2 run. Consecutive Leufroy baskets gave Lehigh a 32-19 lead with 7:39 on the clock, forcing the Tigers to call their second timeout of the half.

The Mountain Hawks went into halftime on a 9-0 run behind a Bennett jumper, Porter layup, Cohen driving bank shot and Ross three-pointer as the first half expired. In the end, Lehigh held Princeton scoreless for the final 3:36 of the first.

Princeton gradually cut into Lehigh's lead in the second half, pulling within 16 with 17:27 remaining. A few minutes later, a Bennett jumper gave Lehigh a 60-42 lead, but the Tigers immediately staged a 10-0 run as a Jose Morales layup pulled the Tigers within 60-52 with 10:36 on the clock.

Lehigh extended its lead to 12, maintaining a double-digit lead heading into the final five minutes, but Princeton had one late charge. A 5-0 surge pulled the Tigers within 75-73 with 1:32 still remaining, but Tejada immediately answered with a driving layup. After two Princeton free throws, Cohen converted a tough shot driving to the basket to give Lehigh a 79-75 lead with 34 seconds remaining. From there, Lehigh's defense allowed just a single free throw while knocking down all six of its attempts from the charity stripe to wrap up the 85-79 win. Following last season's 76-67 win over Princeton in its home opener, Lehigh has won two straight against the Tigers for the first time in school history.

Lehigh 85 • 4-3

#	Player		Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds			PF	TP	A	To	Blk	Stl	Min		
			FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off								Def	Tot
31	Andree, Pat	f	1-3	0-1	0-1	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	1	0	11			
13	Karnik, James	c	3-9	0-0	1-2	3	9	12	4	7	2	3	1	0	27			
01	Ross, Kahron		3-8	1-3	7-8	1	3	4	0	14	5	2	0	0	34			
02	Leufroy, Kyle		6-9	1-2	4-6	0	6	6	3	17	1	1	0	0	29			
05	Tejada, Lance	g	6-12	4-7	2-2	0	4	4	5	18	0	1	0	0	23			
04	Bennett, Caleb		4-4	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	3	8	0	1	0	0	19			
10	Porter, Ed		4-7	0-0	0-1	3	2	5	0	8	1	1	1	0	20			
11	Cohen, Jordan		5-10	1-3	0-0	0	2	2	2	11	1	0	1	1	30			
20	Wilson, Marques		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	3	0	0	2	0	0	7			
Team							2		2									
Totals			32-62		7-16		14-20		10	30	40	22	85	10	11	4	1	200
FG % 1st Half: 18-31 58.1%			2nd Half: 14-31 45.2%		Game: 32-62 51.6%			Deasbri										
3FG % 1st Half: 6-11 54.5%			2nd half: 1-7 14.3%		Game: 14-31 45.2%			Reb										
FT % 1st Half: 5-8 62.5%			2nd half: 9-12 75.0%		Game: 14-20 70.0%													

FG % 1st Half: 18-31 58.1% 2nd half: 14-31 45.2% Game: 32-62 51.6%
 3FG % 1st Half: 6-11 54.5% 2nd half: 1-5 20.0% Game: 7-16 43.8%
 FT % 1st Half: 5-8 62.5% 2nd half: 9-12 75.0% Game: 14-20 70.0%

Princeton 76 • 2-4

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds			PF	TP	A	To	Blk	Stl	Min
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Tot								
04	LeBlanc, Mike	f	0-3	0-1	0-0	3	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	10
34	Aririguzoh, Richmond		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
03	Cannady, Devin	g	8-17	5-10	6-7	2	5	7	0	27	0	3	1	1	40
05	Bell, Amir	g	3-10	0-3	6-9	0	8	8	4	12	4	0	1	1	35
12	Stephens, Myles	g	7-11	0-0	1-2	4	3	7	3	15	3	2	0	0	35
00	Young, Aaron		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
02	Morales, Jose		3-8	1-4	1-2	0	2	2	2	8	1	0	1	0	25
13	Gladson, Will		0-3	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	7
15	Schwieger, Ryan		2-6	0-1	0-3	3	2	5	1	4	0	1	1	0	17
33	Much, Sebastian		4-6	1-2	1-2	0	3	3	2	10	1	0	0	0	20
35	Brennan, Alec		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4
	Team						1	0	1						
	Totals		27-66	7-24	15-25	13	23	36	15	76	10	7	7	3	200
	FG % 1st Half: 10-33 30.3%	2nd half:	17-33 51.5%	Game:	27-66 40.9%										Deadball
	3FG % 1st Half: 0-0 0.0%	2nd half:	0-0 0.0%	Game:	2-24 8.3%										Rebounds
	FT % 1st Half: 5-10 50.0%	2nd half:	10-15 66.7%	Game:	15-25 60.0%										

FG % 1st Half: 10-33 30.3% 2nd half: 17-33 51.5% Game: 27-66 40.9%
 3FG % 1st Half: 0-10 0.0% 2nd half: 7-14 50.0% Game: 7-24 29.2%
 FT % 1st Half: 5-10 50.0% 2nd half: 10-15 66.7% Game: 15-25 60.0%

Officials: Paul Fala, Garrick Shannon, Jason Bradwell
 Technical fouls: Lehigh-None. Princeton-None.
 Attendance: 1292

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Lehigh	47	38	85
Princeton	25	51	76

Points	Paint	T/O	2nd	Fast	Bench
LEHIGH	38	9	10	3	27
PRIN	34	8	8	9	22

GAME 8 - DEC. 2, 2017

JOHN PAUL JONES ARENA

NO. 15/18 VIRGINIA 75, LEHIGH 54

BETHLEHEM, Pa. - The Lehigh men's basketball team hung tough for the early stages, but No. 15/18 Virginia used a pair of 10-0 first-half runs to turn a one-point game into a 16-point halftime lead, on its way to downing the Mountain Hawks, 75-54 on Saturday afternoon in front of 13,594 at John Paul Jones Arena. In the end, Lehigh scored the most points of any UVA opponent at JPJ Arena this season. Junior **Lance Tejada** led the charge for Lehigh with 22 points, his third game with 20+ points this season, while senior **Kahron Ross** had nine points and three assists to move within six of tying the school record for career assists. With the loss, the Mountain Hawks fall to 4-4 on the season while the Cavaliers improve to 8-0.

Lehigh finished the game shooting 40.4 percent from the field, five percent better than UVA was allowing opponents to shoot through seven games. The Mountain Hawks finished 41.7 percent from three-point range, 16.7 percent higher than opponents were shooting (25.0 percent). Despite being the most points by any team at UVA this season, the 54 points marked a season low for the Mountain Hawks. Entering Saturday, the Cavaliers ranked first nationally in scoring defense, allowing just 50.1 per contest.

Tejada finished 8-of-14 from the field, including 5-of-8 from three-point range. Sophomore **Pat Andree** also had eight points and eight rebounds. Classmate **Jordan Cohen** added three points and seven rebounds to tie a career high.

Tejada enjoyed a strong first half, scoring 11 of Lehigh's 23 points. An early three-pointer evened the score at six with 16:21 remaining in the stanza then just 1:22 later, he knocked down another trey to pull the Mountain Hawks even at nine.

After two **Ed Porter** free throws pulled Lehigh within 12-11, the Cavaliers responded with a 10-0 run to give them a 22-11 lead. The Mountain Hawks came back with five consecutive points behind two Ross free throws and an Andree trey, but Virginia responded with another 10-0 run to extend its overall run to 20-5. The Cavaliers led 32-16 with 5:22 to go in the half.

Tejada continued his strong play late in the stanza with a three-pointer and tough shot as the shot clock expired, then Ross converted a coast-to-coast layup in the final seconds of the stanza to pull Lehigh within 39-23 following 20 minutes of play.

Lehigh scored four of the first six second-half points as a Tejada jumper pulled the Mountain Hawks within 41-27 with 17:38 remaining. A few minutes later, UVA knocked down two three-pointers in 59 seconds to open a 20-point, 49-29 lead with 15:18 on the clock.

From there, Virginia's lead hovered between 13 and 23 for the remainder of the contest. The Mountain Hawks used a 6-0 surge, behind a Tejada three-point play and Andree three-pointer, to pull within 52-39 with 12:34 remaining, but that's as close as they would come.

Lehigh 54 • 4-4

#	Player	FG	Total	3-Ptr	FGA	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	TP	TP	A	To	Blk	Stl	Min
31	Andree, Pat	f	3-9	2-8	0-0	0	8	8	2	8	2	8	0	1	0	0	32
13	Karnik, James	c	2-5	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	4	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	27
01	Ross, Kahron	g	3-8	1-3	2-2	0	2	2	2	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	33
02	Leufroy, Kyle	g	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	20
05	Tejada, Lance	g	8-14	5-9	1-1	0	0	0	0	22	1	2	0	0	0	0	35
04	Bennett, Caleb		2-3	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	5	0	3	0	0	1	0	16
10	Porter, Ed		0-1	0-0	2-2	0	1	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	15
11	Cohen, Jordan		1-6	1-3	0-0	1	6	7	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	20
20	Wilson, Marques		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	Team						2	2	4								
Totals			19-47	10-24	6-7	5	23	28	15	54	7	17	0	1	0	1	200
FG % 1st Half: 7-20 35.0%		2nd half: 12-27 44.4%		Game: 19-47 40.4%		Deadball											
3FG % 1st Half: 5-13 38.5%		2nd half: 5-11 45.5%		Game: 10-24 41.7%		Rebound											
FT % 1st Half: 4-4 100.0%		2nd half: 1-1 50.0%		Game: 5-6 83.3%													

FG % 1st Half: 7-20 35.0% 2nd half: 12-27 44.4% Game: 19-47 40.4%
 3FG % 1st Half: 5-13 38.5% 2nd half: 5-11 45.5% Game: 10-24 41.7%
 FT % 1st Half: 4-4 100.0 2nd half: 2-3 66.7% Game: 6-7 85.7%

Virginia 75 • 8-0

#	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds												
		FG	FGA	FG	FTA	Off	Def	TP	PF	TP	A	To	Blk	Stl	Min	
21	Isaiah Wilkins	f	5-8	1-1	3-3	2	4	6	0	14	2	1	1	3	28	
33	Jack Salt	c	2-2	0-0	0-2	0	2	2	0	4	1	0	1	0	20	
00	Devon Hall	g	5-13	1-5	0-0	2	3	5	0	11	2	0	0	0	29	
05	Kyle Guy	g	7-12	5-9	2-4	0	2	2	2	21	0	1	0	3	24	
11	Ty Jerome	g	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	1	1	2	3	4	0	0	0	23	
12	De'Andre Hunter		3-6	0-3	0-0	1	2	3	0	6	4	2	1	2	22	
23	Nigel Johnson		2-4	1-2	0-0	0	2	2	0	5	8	1	0	0	23	
24	Marco Anthony		0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	
25	Mamadi Diakite		3-6	0-0	0-1	2	3	5	2	6	0	0	0	2	17	
30	Jay Huff		2-4	0-2	1-1	0	3	3	1	5	0	0	0	1	12	
Team							1									
Totals			30-58	9-25	6-11	8	23	31	7	75	21	6	3	11	200	
FG % 1st Half: 17-31 54.8%		2nd half:	13-27 48.1%	Game:		30-58	51.7%	Rebound								
3FG % 1st Half: 4-11 36.4%		2nd half:	5-14 35.7%	Game:		9-25	36.0%	Def								
FT % 1st Half: 3-3 100%		2nd half:	5-8 62.5%	Game:		9-14	64.3%	Total								

FG % 1st Half: 17-31 54.8% 2nd half: 13-27 48.1% Game: 30-58 51.7%
 3FG % 1st Half: 4-11 36.4% 2nd half: 5-14 35.7% Game: 9-25 36.0%
 FT % 1st Half: 1-3 33.3% 2nd half: 5-8 62.5% Game: 6-11 54.5%

Officials: Bill Covington, Jr., Raymond E Jr Styons, Tim Nestor
 Technical fouls: Lehigh-None. Virginia-None.
 Attendance: 13594

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Lehigh	23	31	54
Virginia	39	36	75

Points	In	Off	2nd	Fast	Bench
LEHIGH	10	5	3	2	10
VIRGINIA	36	24	6	6	22

Last FG - LEHIGH 2nd-00:47, VA 2nd-01:48.
 Largest lead - LEHIGH None, VA by 23 2nd-07:58.
 LEHIGH led for 00:00, VA led for 36:37. Game was tied for 03:23.

GAME 9 - DEC. 6, 2017

STABLER ARENA

YALE 86, LEHIGH 77

BETHLEHEM, Pa. - The Lehigh men's basketball team used a 30-6 first-half run to turn a 31-12 deficit into a 42-37 lead, but Yale responded and went on to close the game on an 11-2 run to beat the Mountain Hawks (4-5), 86-77 on Wednesday evening in Stabler Arena. Senior **Kahron Ross** led the charge with 19 points and five assists to pull within one of tying Lehigh's career assist record. Freshman **James Karnik** and sophomore **Jordan Cohen** each added 14 points.

Ross scored his 19 points on 7-of-14 shooting while Karnik was 5-of-7 from the field and Cohen was 4-of-8, including 4-of-5 on two pointers. Junior **Kyle Leufroy** and sophomore **Pat Andree** had nine points apiece. Karnik added a career-high three steals.

The Yale trio of Alex Copeland (25 points), Miye Oni (21) and Blake Reynolds (17) combined for 63 of the Bulldogs' 86 points on a combined 22-of-33 shooting.

Yale came out on fire, eventually taking a 31-12 advantage with 8:25 remaining in the first half. That's when the Mountain Hawks caught fire. Two **Caleb Bennett** free throws ended a nearly five minute Lehigh scoring drought, Yale responded with a layup to take a 33-14 advantage, but the Mountain Hawks came back with a 28-4 run. A Leufroy three-point play pulled Lehigh within 35-30 with 3:41 remaining then a few minutes later, an Andree trey gave the Mountain Hawks their first lead at 38-37 with 1:33 left in the first. Four straight Cohen free throws gave Lehigh a 42-37 advantage, but an Oni trey in the final seconds of the stanza pulled Yale within 42-40 following 20 minutes of play.

The Mountain Hawks built their lead early in the second, scoring eight of the first 10 points as a Karnik layup gave Lehigh a 49-42 lead with 16:45 on the clock.

Yale quickly posted a 9-0 run to take a 51-49 lead, the Mountain Hawks retook a 54-53 advantage following a Cohen jumper with 11:37 on the clock. However, the Bulldogs scored 14 of the next 20 points to take a 67-60 lead with 7:33 to go in the second.

Trailing 73-67 approaching five minutes remaining, Lehigh posted a 5-0 run behind a short **Ed Porter** jumper and a Ross three-pointer, pulling within 73-72. A few minutes later, Ross converted a three-point play to even the score at 75 with 2:08 remaining. However, Oni hit a corner three with 1:47 on the clock to put Yale up for good. The Bulldogs would add a pair of field goals, then hit all four of its free throws in the final seconds for the 86-77 win.

Yale 86 • 6-5

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds			PF	TP	A				Min
		FG	F-GA	FG	F-GA	Off	Def	Tot			TO	Blk	Stl		
20	Atkinson, Paul	f	4-7	0-0	0-1	2	4	6	3	8	2	0	0	0	20
23	Reynolds, Blake	f	6-9	1-3	4-4	1	4	5	3	17	3	2	0	1	23
02	Monroe, Eric	g	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	6	1	1	0	23
03	Copeland, Alex	g	9-13	3-4	4-5	0	3	3	2	25	1	5	1	0	30
05	Swain, Azar	g	1-5	0-3	3-4	0	4	4	2	5	2	2	0	0	23
04	Yates, Noah	g	1-4	1-4	2-2	0	3	3	4	5	2	1	1	1	26
13	Phillis, Trey	g	1-3	0-1	0-2	1	2	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	16
14	Alausa, Jameel	g	1-2	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	3
24	Oni, Miye	g	7-11	4-8	3-3	1	6	7	1	21	3	2	0	1	30
33	Yess, Wyatt	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Team						0	0	0							
Totals			30-56	9-25	17-23	7	28	35	20	86	21	13	3	4	200

FG % 1st Half: 16-29 55.2% 2nd half: 14-27 51.9% Game: 30-56 53.6%
 3FG % 1st Half: 5-13 38.5% 2nd half: 4-12 33.3% Game: 9-25 36.0%
 FT % 1st Half: 3-5 60.0% 2nd half: 14-18 77.8% Game: 17-23 73.9%

Lehigh 77 • 4-5

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds			PF	TP	A				Min
		FG	F-GA	FG	F-TA	Off	Def	Tot			TO	Blk	Stl		
31	Andree, Pat	f	3-7	3-5	0-0	1	2	3	3	9	1	1	0	2	23
13	Karnik, James	c	5-7	0-0	4-8	3	2	5	14	0	1	0	3	23	
01	Ross, Kahron	g	7-14	2-5	3-3	0	2	2	1	19	5	2	1	0	32
02	Leufroy, Kyle	g	3-8	0-3	3-3	0	3	3	2	9	2	1	0	1	27
05	Tejada, Lance	g	2-7	2-4	0-0	0	1	1	3	6	0	2	0	0	25
04	Bennett, Caleb		0-4	0-1	2-2	0	3	3	3	2	3	1	0	0	15
10	Porter, Ed		2-4	0-0	0-0	0	6	6	2	4	0	2	1	0	17
11	Cohen, Jordan		4-8	0-3	6-6	1	1	2	14	1	1	0	0	0	31
20	Wilson, Marques		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7
Team						3	3	6							
Totals			26-60	7-22	18-22	8	23	31	21	77	12	11	2	7	200

FG % 1st Half: 13-31 41.9% 2nd half: 13-29 44.8% Game: 26-60 43.3%
 3FG % 1st Half: 4-15 26.7% 2nd half: 3-7 42.9% Game: 7-22 31.8%
 FT % 1st Half: 12-13 92.3% 2nd half: 6-9 66.7% Game: 18-22 81.8%

Officials: Kenneth Clark, Jose Carrion, Lionel Butler
 Technical fouls: Yale-None. Lehigh-None.
 Attendance: 776

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Yale	40	46	86
Lehigh	42	35	77

Last FG - YALE 2nd-00:29, LEHIGH 2nd-00:22.
 Largest lead - YALE by 19 1st-08:25, LEHIGH by 7 2nd-16:45.
 YALE led for 30:18. LEHIGH led for 07:40. Game was tied for 02:02.

Score tied - 3 times.
 Lead changed - 4 times.

GAME 10 - DEC. 9, 2017

STABLER ARENA

LEHIGH 75, MOUNT ST. MARY'S 60

BETHLEHEM, Pa. - The Lehigh men's basketball team came back from a 34-33 halftime deficit, using a 17-2 second-half run to cruise to a 75-60 victory against defending NEC Champion Mount St. Mary's on Saturday afternoon in Stabler Arena. In the win, senior **Kahron Ross** scored a team-high 18 points to go with five assists to break Lehigh's career record. Junior **Lance Tejada** added 16 points and a career-high seven rebounds. With the win, the Mountain Hawks improve to 5-5 on the season heading into a 12-day break of games for final exams.

Lehigh buckled down in the second half, allowing just 26 points on just 30 percent shooting over the final 20 minutes. The Mountain Hawks held Mount St. Mary's 13.6 points under its season average while the Mountaineers' 60 points were their second-lowest total of the season.

Tejada's 16 points included 4-of-8 shooting from three-point range to increase his season percentage to 49 percent. Freshman **James Karnik** had nine points and nine rebounds in just 18 minutes due to foul trouble while junior **Kyle Leufroy** added nine points and five boards.

Ross finished 7-of-10 from the field, while adding six rebounds and two steals. With his second assist of the game, on a **Caleb Bennett** three-pointer, Ross passed Mackey McKnight for the most assists in school history. The record-breaker was Ross' 579th assist, and he finished the game with 583 in his storied career.

Lehigh jumped out to a big 16-6 lead following a Ross layup with 14:24 left in the first half, already his fifth and sixth points of the afternoon. Mount St. Mary's answered with a three-pointer on the other end, sparking a 13-0 run as a Greg Alexander layup gave the Mountaineers a 19-16 advantage with 9:37 on the clock.

Mount St. Mary's extended its run to 21-4 after a Junior Robinson three-pointer gave his team a 27-20 advantage. However, a 6-0 Lehigh surge behind a Bennett trey and Karnik three-point play quickly got the Mountain Hawks back within one, which proved to be the halftime margin.

The sides went back-and-forth early in the second half as Lehigh retook the lead before an Alexander jumper gave the Mountaineers a 40-39 advantage. A Bennett three-pointer, which gave Ross the career assists record, gave Lehigh a 42-40 lead. The Mountain Hawks wouldn't trail the rest of the way.

A **Jordan Cohen** layup and Tejada three-pointer began a 17-2 Lehigh run, capped off by another three-pointer from Tejada, a Leufroy trey and Cohen basket to give the Mountain Hawks a 67-51 lead with 4:05 left in the second half. The lead swelled to 19 at 72-53, Mount St. Mary's scored four of the final five points, but it wasn't nearly enough. The final minute was highlighted by junior **Caleb Sedore**, who made his collegiate debut in front of a standing ovation following a pair of season-ending injuries early in his freshman and sophomore campaigns.

Mount St. Mary's 60 • 3-7

#	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds											
		FG	F-GA	FG	F-TA	Off	Def	Tot	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
05	WRAY, Chris	f	2-4	0-0	0-0	4	3	7	1	4	4	0	3	2	30
14	GOMES, Ryan	c	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	13
00	ROBINSON, Junior	g	5-14	2-8	8-8	0	1	1	3	20	4	2	0	0	37
03	ANTONIO, Jonah	g	3-13	2-12	3-4	0	3	3	1	11	0	0	0	2	32
10	CAREY, Donald	g	1-10	1-6	2-2	0	1	1	0	5	2	2	0	0	28
01	PLANUTIS, Bobby	g	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	4	4	3	1	3	0	1	15	
13	HABWE, Odri	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	10
14	YOUNG, Ross	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
15	LEFTWICH, Brandon	g	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
23	ALEXANDER, Greg	g	7-11	3-7	0-1	0	4	4	1	17	1	1	1	1	31
30	VUKELICH, Jack	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Team					1	3	4							
	Totals		19-57	9-36	13-15	6	20	26	15	60	12	8	4	6	200

FG % 1st Half: 10-27 37.0% 2nd half: 9-30 30.0% Game: 19-57 33.3%
 3FG % 1st Half: 7-22 31.8% 2nd half: 2-14 14.3% Game: 9-36 25.0%
 FT % 1st Half: 7-9 77.8% 2nd half: 6-6 100.0% Game: 13-15 86.7%

Lehigh 75 • 5-5

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds			PF	TP	A				Min
		FG	F-GA	FG	F-GA	Off	Def	Tot			TO	Blk	Stl		
10	Porter, Ed	f	3-6	0-0	1-1	2	2	4	3	7	0	0	0	1	26
13	Karnik, James	c	4-8	0-0	1-1	4	5	9	4	9	1	2	0	0	18
01	Ross, Kahron	g	7-10	0-0	4-6	0	6	6	2	18	5	1	0	2	30
02	Leufroy, Kyle	g	4-11	1-2	0-0	0	5	5	1	9	2	2	0	0	33
04	Bennett, Caleb	g	2-5	2-3	2-2	1	1	2	8	2	0	0	0	0	30
05	Tejada, Lance	g	5-10	4-8	2-2	0	7	7	2	16	2	1	0	0	35
11	Cohen, Jordan	g	3-6	0-2	2-2	0	1	1	3	8	2	2	0	1	21
20	Wilson, Marques	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
31	Andree, Pat	g	0-2	0-2	0-0	1	3	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	5
55	Sedore, Caleb	g	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team						3	3	6							
Totals			28-59	7-18	12-14	11	33	44	19	75	14	12	0	4	200

FG % 1st Half: 15-34 44.1% 2nd half: 13-25 52.0% Game: 28-59 47.5%
 3FG % 1st Half: 2-8 25.0% 2nd half: 5-10 50.0% Game: 7-18 38.9%
 FT % 1st Half: 1-1 100.0% 2nd half: 11-13 84.6% Game: 12-14 85.7%

Officials: Dennis Allocco, Tom Courtney, Billy Brooks
 Technical fouls: Mount St. Mary's-None. Lehigh-None.
 Attendance: 694

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Mount St. Mary's	34	26	60
Lehigh	33	42	75

Last FG - MOUNT 2nd-02:10, LEHIGH 2nd-03:15.
 Largest lead - MOUNT by 7 1st-06:30, LEHIGH by 19 2nd-03:15.
 MOUNT led for 11:05. LEHIGH led for 28:31. Game was tied for 00:24.

Score tied - 2 times.
 Lead changed - 10 times.

GAME 11 - DEC. 21, 2017 DEGOL ARENA SAINT FRANCIS (PA.) 84, LEHIGH 70

LORETTO, Pa. - The Lehigh men's basketball team came back from a 25-11 deficit to take a 44-42 lead, but preseason NEC favorite Saint Francis (Pa.) staged an 11-0 run and wouldn't look back, defeating the Mountain Hawks 84-70 on Thursday evening. One year after tying a school record with 10 three-pointers against the Red Flash, sophomore **Pat Andree** enjoyed another strong game, tallying a team-high 18 points along with eight rebounds. Freshman **James Karnik** added 12 points and 11 boards for his second-career double-double. Lehigh falls to 5-6 on the season heading into the Patriot League opener at Lafayette next Friday night.

The Red Flash were led by Andre Wolford, who tied the Saint Francis school record for made treys with nine (on 16 attempts). Keith Braxton had 20 points and 16 rebounds while Jamaal King scored 16.

Junior **Kyle Leufroy** added 16 points for the Mountain Hawks while senior **Kahron Ross** and sophomore **Ed Porter** each had six.

A close game in the early going saw Lehigh take leads of 2-0 and 4-3, but the Red Flash came back with a vengeance. Junior **Lance Tejada** knocked down a three-pointer to pull Lehigh within 12-11 with 14:20 left in the first half, but Saint Francis responded with a 13-0 run as a Markus Vallien jumper gave the Red Flash a 25-11 advantage with 9:30 left in the stanza.

The Mountain Hawks immediately answered with a 10-0 run of their own, beginning with layups from Leufroy and Ross and ending with a Ross fastbreak layup off a feed from Leufroy as Lehigh was back within four at 25-21 with 5:28 on the clock.

Late in the half, Saint Francis used a 7-0 surge to reopen a double digit lead at 38-28, but the Mountain Hawks scored the final four points of the half on layups from Karnik and Porter, pulling Lehigh within 38-32 at intermission. Karnik's layup came following one of his eight first-half rebounds (including four on the offensive glass).

The Mountain Hawks scored 12 of the first 16 second-half points as a **Caleb Bennett** jumper evened the score at 40, then a few minutes later, Karnik converted a layup to give Lehigh a 44-42 advantage with 14:12 remaining.

However, the Red Flash responded with an 11-0 run and 16 of the next 18 points to take a 12-point, 58-46 lead with 10:36 on the second-half clock.

Lehigh pulled within eight on multiple occasions, but couldn't get any closer. The Red Flash continued to extend their lead down the stretch, on their way to the 84-70 final.

Lehigh 70 • 5-6

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds			PF	TP	A	T	Blk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	Off	Def	Tot							
31	Andree, Pat	f	7-12	1-5	3-3	2	6	8	1	18	1	1	1	1	28
13	Karnik, James	c	5-8	0-0	2-2	6	5	11	4	12	1	3	0	0	30
01	Ross, Kahron	g	3-9	0-3	0-1	1	2	3	0	6	4	2	0	1	33
02	Leufroy, Kyle	g	6-16	2-7	2-2	0	4	4	1	16	2	3	0	2	30
05	Tejada, Lance	g	2-9	1-4	0-1	0	2	2	3	5	0	1	0	0	24
04	Bennett, Caleb	g	1-4	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	4	2	1	2	0	0	12
10	Porter, Ed	g	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	3	6	0	3	1	1	14
11	Cohen, Jordan	g	1-7	0-3	0-0	0	3	3	0	2	3	0	0	1	16
20	Wilson, Marques	g	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	2	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	13
Team						4	0	4							
Totals			29-71	5-26	7-9	14	26	40	18	70	13	15	2	6	200

FG % 1st Half: 15-40 37.5% 2nd half: 14-31 45.2% Game: 29-71 40.8%
3FG % 1st Half: 2-14 14.3% 2nd half: 3-12 25.0% Game: 5-26 19.2%
FT % 1st Half: 0-0 0.0% 2nd half: 7-9 77.8% Game: 7-9 77.8%

Saint Francis (Pa.) 84 • 6-5

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds			PF	TP	A	T	Blk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	Off	Def	Tot							
30	Kuzavass, Deivydas	f	3-5	0-0	3-4	1	1	2	3	9	0	0	3	0	27
03	King, Jamaal	f	6-12	2-6	2-2	0	2	2	1	16	3	0	0	0	37
04	Gaskins, Jr., Randall	g	1-4	0-1	0-0	0	4	4	1	2	1	1	0	1	24
13	Braxton, Keith	g	7-14	0-1	6-6	4	12	16	1	20	8	3	0	1	36
14	Wolford, Andre	g	9-16	9-16	0-0	0	4	4	2	27	0	1	0	1	37
02	Vallien, Markus	g	1-2	0-1	1-2	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	3
00	Meredith, Scott	g	1-6	1-5	0-0	0	2	2	0	3	1	1	0	2	19
42	Flagg, Mark	g	1-5	0-0	2-3	4	2	6	4	4	1	2	0	1	17
Team						0	2	2							
Totals			29-64	12-30	14-17	9	29	38	12	84	14	12	3	6	200

FG % 1st Half: 15-33 45.5% 2nd half: 14-31 45.2% Game: 29-64 45.3%
3FG % 1st Half: 6-17 35.3% 2nd half: 6-13 46.2% Game: 12-30 40.0%
FT % 1st Half: 2-3 66.7% 2nd half: 12-14 85.7% Game: 14-17 82.4%

Officials: Jim Bruno, Dave DeYong, Art Jackson
Technical fouls: Lehigh-None. Saint Francis (Pa.)-None.
Attendance: 672

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Lehigh	32	38	70
Saint Francis (Pa.)	38	46	84

Last FG - LEHIGH 2nd-00:29, SFU 2nd-01:16.
Largest lead - LEHIGH by 2 1st-19:44, SFU by 16 2nd-00:57.
LEHIGH led for 00:47. SFU led for 36:34. Game was tied for 02:39.

Score tied - 3 times.
Lead changed - 5 times.

GAME 12 - DEC. 29, 2017 KIRBY SPORTS CENTER LEHIGH 79, LAFAYETTE 74

EASTON, Pa. - The Lehigh men's basketball team trailed by 10 heading into the final minute of the first half, but outscored archrival Lafayette 47-32 the rest of the way, on its way to an exciting 79-74 Patriot League opening victory on Friday evening at the Kirby Sports Center. A balanced team effort saw five Mountain Hawks score double-figure points, led by senior **Kahron Ross**' team-leading 17 points. In the process, he became the first player in the program's 100+ year history to go 4-0 at Lafayette in a career. With the win, Lehigh improves to 6-6 on the season, 1-0 in Patriot League play heading into a Tuesday evening showdown at Navy.

After allowing 42 points in the game's first 18:58, the Mountain Hawks allowed just 32 the rest of the way.

Ross added five rebounds and five assists to reach 591 helpers for his career; he now needs nine assists to break the Patriot League career record. Meanwhile, freshman **James Karnik** continued his strong play, posting 15 points and six boards. Sophomore **Pat Andree** erupted for 11 points and seven rebounds in the second half, finishing with 11 and 11 for the game, good for his second-career double-double. He finished the second half shooting 4-of-6 from the field, including 3-of-5 from three-point range.

Junior **Kyle Leufroy** scored 14 points, including a clutch stepback jumper to give Lehigh a 76-72 lead in the final minute while junior **Lance Tejada** also had 14 points, shooting 3-of-4 from three-point range. Freshman **Marques Wilson** dished a career-high three assists in a strong effort off the bench.

After Lafayette scored first, the Mountain Hawks staged a 6-0 run as a Karnik layup gave Lehigh a 6-2 lead less than two minutes into the contest. The Leopards responded with an 8-0 run to take a 10-6 advantage, but the back-and-forth half continued as five straight Lehigh points, via a Karnik dunk and Tejada three-pointer, helped the Mountain Hawks regain an 11-10 lead with 16:19 still left in the first half.

The scoring slowed down a bit, but Ross caught fire as he scored eight straight Lehigh points. His second three-pointer gave Lehigh a 19-17 lead with 11:34 left in the stanza.

Lafayette surged ahead, 27-21 with 8:29 on the clock, but a few minutes later, two Leufroy free throws pulled the Mountain Hawks within 27-26. However, Lafayette answered by scoring 15 of the next 21 points to take a 10-point, 42-32 advantage with 1:02 remaining. Lehigh responded by ending the half on a 5-0 run behind a Tejada trey and Ross layup as time expired, to pull within 42-37 following 20 minutes of play.

Lehigh extended its run to 7-0 following a **Caleb Bennett** driving layup early in the second half. The Mountain Hawks pulled within 45-43 and 47-45 before the first of three Andree three-pointers gave Lehigh a 49-47 lead with 14:35 on the clock.

The ensuing minutes saw three ties, but Lafayette never took the lead as Lehigh always had an answer. A 9-2 run capped off by a Karnik three-point play gave Lehigh a 63-56 advantage with 7:11 remaining. Lafayette wouldn't go away, pulling within one at 66-65 following consecutive three-pointers and then pulling back within two at 74-72 following a three-point play with 1:17 on the clock. On the next possession, Leufroy hit a clutch stepback jumper to give the Mountain Hawks a 76-72 advantage. Lehigh converted enough free throws in the final seconds to win its second straight Patriot League opener.

Lehigh 79 • 6-6, 1-0

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds			PF	TP	A	T	Blk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	Off	Def	Tot							
31	Andree, Pat	f	4-10	3-6	0-0	2	9	11	1	11	1	0	0	0	28
13	Karnik, James	c	7-14	0-0	1-1	2	4	6	3	15	0	0	0	1	24
01	Ross, Kahron	g	7-13	2-4	1-1	0	5	5	1	17	5	0	0	1	32
02	Leufroy, Kyle	g	4-14	1-4	5-6	0	7	7	3	14	2	1	0	1	25
05	Tejada, Lance	g	5-11	3-4	1-1	0	0	0	1	14	2	2	0	1	28
04	Bennett, Caleb	g	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	4	2	0	1	0	0	14
10	Porter, Ed	g	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	16
11	Cohen, Jordan	g	2-6	0-2	0-1	0	3	3	2	4	1	1	0	0	22
20	Wilson, Marques	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	11
Team						4	2	6							
Totals			31-72	9-20	8-10	9	33	42	16	79	14	5	1	3	200

FG % 1st Half: 15-37 40.5% 2nd half: 16-35 45.7% Game: 31-72 43.1%
3FG % 1st Half: 4-9 44.4% 2nd half: 5-11 45.5% Game: 9-20 45.0%
FT % 1st Half: 3-3 100.0 2nd half: 5-7 71.4% Game: 8-10 80.0%

Lafayette 74 • 2-10, 0-1

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds			PF	TP	A	T	Blk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	Off	Def	Tot							
33	Klineewski, Matt	f	9-14	3-5	1-2	1	5	6	3	22	2	0	3	1	32
33	Zalys, Paulius	f	4-7	0-2	1-1	1	1	2	2	9	2	1	0	0	23
04	Stafford, Eric	g	2-8	0-3	0-0	0	3	3	2	4	8	2	1	0	30
21	Petrie, Alex	g	3-6	3-5	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
24	Stout, Kyle	g	1-7	1-6	2-2	0	10	10	1	5	1	0	0	0	30
11	Jaworski, Justin	g	4-10	3-8	0-0	0	4	4	3	11	0	0	0	0	20
20	Stephens, E.J.	g	1-4	0-2	2-2	0	3	3	2	4	0	2	0	1	19
23	Jarrett, Lukas	g	3-5	0-1	2-3	0	5	5	0	8	2	1	1	0	14
54	Cherry, Myles	g	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	10
Team						0	1	1							
Totals			28-62	10-32	8-10	3	34	37	13	74	16	7	5	2	200

FG % 1st Half: 15-30 50.0% 2nd half: 13-32 40.6% Game: 28-62 45.2%
3FG % 1st Half: 6-19 31.6% 2nd half: 4-13 30.8% Game: 10-32 31.3%
FT % 1st Half: 6-7 85.7% 2nd half: 2-3 66.7% Game: 8-10 80.0%

Officials: Paul Fala, Jose Carrion, Jeff Janosik
Technical fouls: Lehigh-None. Lafayette-None.
Attendance: 1673

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Lehigh	37	42	79
Lafayette	42	32	74

Last FG - LEHIGH 2nd-00:52, LAFAYETTE 2nd-00:15.
Largest lead - LEHIGH by 7 2nd-07:11, LAFAYETTE by 10 1st-01:02.
LEHIGH led for 20:06. LAFAYETTE led for 16:22. Game was tied for 03:32.

Score tied - 7 times.
Lead changed - 7 times.

GAME 13 - JAN. 2, 2018 ALUMNI HALL NAVY 78, LEHIGH 66

ANNAPOLIS, Md. – Navy scored 13 straight points in the final four minutes to turn a one-point lead into a double-digit victory, downing the Lehigh men's basketball team 78-66 on Tuesday evening at Alumni Hall. Making his first start of the season, sophomore **Jordan Cohen** led the way with 17 points, 15 coming in the first half. Senior **Kahron Ross** had eight points and nine assists, breaking the Patriot League career assists record in the process. With the loss, the Mountain Hawks fall to 6-7 on the season and 1-1 in Patriot League play heading into a home matchup against Holy Cross on Friday at 6 p.m. Navy improves to 10-5 and 1-1 in the league.

Ross' record-breaking assist came on a three-pointer, from junior **Kyle Leufroy** with 4:22 remaining in the second half. It was the 600th of his career to break the record held by Jave Meade '04 of Holy Cross.

Leufroy finished with 13 points while sophomore **Pat Andree** had 12 on 4-of-9 from three-point range. George Kiernan led Navy with 27 points, 21 coming in the first half. Hasan Abdullah scored all 17 of his points in the second half.

Lehigh went on an early 8-0 run, beginning with a Cohen three-point play and ending with a Cohen three-pointer, to turn a 5-4 deficit into a 12-5 lead with 14:38 on the clock.

With the Mountain Hawks leading 14-7, Navy responded with a 13-2 run as a Kiernan three-pointer gave the Midshipmen a 20-16 advantage with 9:42 remaining in the first half.

Lehigh again had an answer, scoring the next nine points capped off by an Andree three-pointer to give the Mountain Hawks a 25-20 lead with 6:39 left in the first. Lehigh's lead reached six at 28-22 after Cohen's second three-pointer of the half, the Mids pulled as close as two on multiple occasions, but Cohen knocked down a driving floater in the final seconds of the stanza to give Lehigh a 35-31 halftime advantage.

Navy scored seven of the first nine second-half points to take a 38-37 lead less than two minutes into the frame. Consecutive three-point plays from Ross then freshman **Caleb Bennett** helped Lehigh take a 43-38 advantage, but Navy regained the lead through the middle stages of the period.

Lehigh regained a 53-51 lead on an Andree try with 9:21 on the clock, but a few minutes later, a Shawn Anderson three-point play gave the Mids a 63-61 lead, a lead Navy wouldn't relinquish. Leufroy's try with 4:22 remaining gave Ross his record-breaking 600th assist and pulled the Mountain Hawks within 65-64, but that's when Navy staged its 13-0 run. Cohen converted a layup in the final seconds to pull the Mountain Hawks within 78-66 at the final horn.

For the game, the Mountain Hawks shot 39 percent from the field (24-of-61), including 30 percent from three-point range (8-of-27). After shooting 27 percent in the first half, Navy shot 57 percent in the second to finish the game at 41 percent (25-of-61). The Midshipmen were 36 percent from long distance (8-of-22). Navy held a 40-33 edge in rebounds.

Lehigh 66 • 6-7, 1-1 PL

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	T	Blk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	Off	Def							
31	Andree, Pat	f	4-10	4-9	0-0	1	1	2	3	12	0	0	0	24
13	Karnik, James	c	1-4	0-0	0-0	2	4	6	5	2	0	3	0	31
01	Ross, Kahron	g	3-11	4-0	2-2	1	3	4	0	8	9	2	0	1
02	Leufroy, Kyle	g	4-11	2-7	3-4	0	9	9	3	13	2	3	1	28
11	Cohen, Jordan	g	6-15	2-6	3-3	1	3	4	3	17	1	1	0	32
04	Bennett, Caleb	f	4-5	0-0	1-1	1	3	4	2	9	2	3	2	23
10	Porter, Ed	g	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	10
20	Wilson, Marques	f	2-3	0-1	1-1	0	1	1	0	5	0	0	1	16
Team						1	1	2			1			
Totals			24-61	8-27	10-11	7	26	33	18	66	14	4	6	200

FG % 1st Half: 13-28 46.4% 2nd half: 11-33 33.3% Game: 24-61 39.3%
3FG % 1st Half: 3-8 37.5% 2nd half: 5-19 26.3% Game: 8-27 29.6%
FT % 1st Half: 6-6 100.0 2nd half: 4-5 80.0% Game: 10-11 90.9%

Deadball
Rebounds
1

Navy 78 • 10-5, 1-1 PL

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	T	Blk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	Off	Def							
01	Lacey, Tom	f	2-5	1-2	2-2	0	6	6	0	7	0	0	0	23
40	Wieck, Evan	c	0-2	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	1	0	2	1	1	22
02	Abdullah, Hasan	g	8-15	1-5	0-0	0	3	3	1	17	1	0	0	34
14	Dulin, Bryce	g	0-3	0-1	0-0	2	1	3	2	0	0	2	0	1
20	Anderson, Shawn	g	3-12	0-2	5-5	2	5	7	2	11	5	4	0	1
00	Fox, Nourse	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
05	Pearson, Ryan	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5
21	Kiernan, George	g	6-13	4-7	11-14	2	5	7	2	27	1	0	0	31
22	Davis, Cam	g	5-9	2-4	2-2	0	3	3	3	14	0	0	1	27
41	Riemersma, Tyler	f	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	2	1	1	0	4
Team						1	3	4			1			
Totals			25-61	8-22	20-23	10	30	40	11	78	11	9	1	200

FG % 1st Half: 9-33 27.3% 2nd half: 16-28 57.1% Game: 25-61 41.0%
3FG % 1st Half: 5-14 35.7% 2nd half: 3-8 37.5% Game: 8-22 36.4%
FT % 1st Half: 8-10 80.0% 2nd half: 12-13 92.3% Game: 20-23 87.0%

Deadball
Rebounds
3

Officials: Garrick Shannon, Greg Evans, Sean Gaskins
Technical fouls: Lehigh-None. Navy-None.
Attendance: 632

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Lehigh	35	31	66
Navy	31	47	78

Last FG - LEHIGH 2nd-00:10, NAVY 2nd-01:33.
Largest lead - LEHIGH by 7 1st-14:38, NAVY by 14 2nd-00:54.
LEHIGH led for 21:41, NAVY led for 14:13. Game was tied for 04:06.

Score tied - 6 times.
Lead changed - 11 times.

GAME 14 - JAN. 5, 2018 STABLER ARENA LEHIGH 83, HOLY CROSS 77

BETHLEHEM, Pa. – Despite trailing 19-3 early in the first half, the Lehigh men's basketball team responded in a big way, scoring 42 points over the final 12:55 of the first half, on its way to an 83-77 win over Holy Cross on Friday evening in Stabler Arena. The Mountain Hawks finished the evening 15-of-26 from three-point range to tie a Stabler Arena record for made threes (either Lehigh or opponent). Junior **Lance Tejada** returned from injury and scored a game-high 25 points, which included 6-of-8 from long distance. Lehigh improves to 7-7 on the season, 2-1 in Patriot League play. Following Friday's action, the Mountain Hawks are one of seven teams in the league tied for first place with a 2-1 league mark.

In the end, five Mountain Hawks scored double-figure points for the second time in the last three games, and second consecutive Friday. Sophomore **Pat Andree** finished with 17 points and seven boards, shooting 5-of-9 from long range. Senior **Kahron Ross** had 12 points, junior **Kyle Leufroy** scored 11 with six rebounds while sophomore **Jordan Cohen** had 10 points and seven boards. As a team, Lehigh assisted on 20 of its 29 made field goals, led by a career-high from Tejada. Seven different Mountain Hawks had at least one assist.

Holy Cross controlled the early stages of the game, opening a 12-0 lead before a Tejada trey with 15:25 left in the first half. The Crusaders eventually took a 19-3 advantage with 12:55 on the first-half clock. An Andree layup off a feed from freshman **Caleb Bennett** pulled Lehigh within 19-5, sparking a 12-0 run capped off by a Ross fastbreak layup, pulling the Mountain Hawks within 19-15 with 10:10 on the clock.

The Crusaders reopened a nine-point lead at 29-20, then 32-23, but the Mountain Hawks answered with a 10-0 run capped off by a pair of Cohen layups in the span of 16 seconds, giving Lehigh its first lead at 33-32 and forcing a Holy Cross timeout.

Holy Cross took a 38-36 advantage with 2:40 on the clock, but the Mountain Hawks ended the stanza on a 9-2 run as a Tejada trey in the final seconds gave Lehigh a 45-40 halftime lead.

The second half saw Lehigh quickly open a double-figure lead following a Tejada three with 16:46 on the clock, giving the Mountain Hawks a 55-45 advantage. Holy Cross scored the next four, but the Mountain Hawks answered by staging a 12-2 run capped off by another Tejada trey to give Lehigh a 67-51 lead with 11:27 remaining.

Holy Cross responded by scoring 15 of the next 17 points to pull within three at 69-66 with 5:09 remaining. The Mountain Hawks would answer with five consecutive points via a Leufroy layup and Tejada three, giving Lehigh a 76-68 lead with 2:55 left. Holy Cross pulled as close as two in the final minute, but Lehigh hit enough free throws down the stretch to wrap up the 83-77 victory.

For the game, Lehigh shot 53 percent from the field (29-of-55), including 58 percent from three-point range (15-of-26). Holy Cross finished at 50 percent (32-of-64) and 44 percent from long distance (12-of-27). The Mountain Hawks held a 36-27 edge in rebounds.

Holy Cross 77 • 3-11, 0-3 PL

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	T	Blk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	Off	Def							
01	Charles, Karl	f	5-8	1-3	0-0	0	2	2	2	11	3	1	0	4
20	Floyd, Jehyve	f	8-10	0-0	0-0	0	8	8	5	16	2	2	4	1
00	Green, Caleb	g	0-4	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	3
04	Butler, Austin	g	8-16	6-10	0-1	3	2	5	4	22	2	0	0	34
31	Zignorski, Matt	g	1-4	1-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	12
10	Benzan, Patrick	f	2-6	0-2	0-0	2	2	4	2	4	2	1	0	21
12	Le Sann, Clayton	g	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
15	Faw, Matt	g	4-7	2-2	1-2	0	2	2	1	11	1	2	0	6
21	Grandison, Jacob	g	3-8	2-4	0-0	1	3	4	0	8	5	1	0	1
25	Niego, Connor	f	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	4
Team						0	1	1						
Totals			32-64	12-27	1-3	7	20	27	14	77	19	10	4	200

FG % 1st Half: 16-32 50.0% 2nd half: 16-32 50.0% Game: 32-64 50.0%
3FG % 1st Half: 7-13 53.8% 2nd half: 5-14 35.7% Game: 12-27 44.4%
FT % 1st Half: 1-2 50.0% 2nd half: 0-1 0.0% Game: 1-3 33.3%

Deadball
Rebounds
1

Lehigh 83 • 7-7, 2-1 PL

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	T	Blk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	Off	Def							
31	Andree, Pat	f	6-11	5-9	0-0	1	6	7	1	17	2	1	1	0
13	Karnik, James	c	0-3	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	2	0	0	4	0	0
01	Ross, Kahron	g	5-8	0-1	2-4	2	1	3	0	12	1	4	0	2
02	Leufroy, Kyle	g	3-6	2-4	3-5	0	6	6	0	11	4	2	0	32
11	Cohen, Jordan	g	4-5	0-0	2-2	3	4	7	1	10	4	2	1	22
04	Bennett, Caleb	f	1-4	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	3	3	2	0	19
05	Tejada, Lance	g	8-13	6-8	3-4	1	2	3	1	25	5	1	0	30
20	Wilson, Marques	f	2-5	1-3	0-0	0	0	0	1	5	1	0	0	15
Team						3	3	6			2			
Totals			29-55	15-26	10-15	10	26	36	8	83	20	18	2	200

FG % 1st Half: 17-30 56.7% 2nd half: 12-25 48.0% Game: 29-55 52.7%
3FG % 1st Half: 9-16 56.3% 2nd half: 6-10 60.0% Game: 15-26 57.7%
FT % 1st Half: 2-3 66.7% 2nd half: 8-12 66.7% Game: 10-15 66.7%

Deadball
Rebounds
1

Officials: Dwayne Gladden, Alvin Cox, Steven Perry Jr.
Technical fouls: Holy Cross-None. Lehigh-None.
Attendance: 814

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Holy Cross	40	37	77
Lehigh	45	38	83

Last FG - HC 2nd-00:22, LEHIGH 2nd-02:55.
Largest lead - HC by 16 1st-12:55, LEHIGH by 16 2nd-11:27.
HC led for 15:26, LEHIGH led for 23:59. Game was tied for 00:35.

Score tied - 1 time.
Lead changed - 3 times.